



Makita[®]

GENERAL CATALOGUE 2020

POWER TOOLS	
NEW PRODUCTS	10
40V XGT	22
18V LXT	28
12V MAX	96
3.6 - 10.8V	116
Drilling / Fastening / Nailing	120
Hammers & Demolition	133
Grinding	146
Sawing	163
Cutting	176
Planers / Trimmers / Routers	184
Sanders / Polishers	190
Dust Extraction	198
Blowers & Heat Guns	201
Lasers	204
MT SERIES	208
POWER GARDEN	
NEW PRODUCTS	A6
LXT Power Garden	A9
Petrol Chainsaws	A23
Petrol Brushcutters	A27
Petrol Multi-Function Petrol Head	A31
Petrol Lawn Mowers	A33
Petrol Hedge Trimmers	A35
Petrol Blower / Vacuum	A38
Petrol Power Cuts	A41
Petrol Mist Blowers, Sprayers, Pumps & Borers	A43
Electric Power Garden	A45
SERVICE CENTRES	A48
MODEL NO.	PG
1	
1806B	185

2	
2012NB	186
2107FK	179
2704N	172
3	
3601B	189
3707FC	187
3709X	188
3710	188
4	
4100KB	177
4100NH3X	177
4101RH	177
4107RH	178
4114S	178
4131	179
4329	173
4350FCT	173
4351FCT	174
5	
5007MGK	165
5007NK	165
5008MG	166
5057KB	165
5902B	167
6	
6300-4	122
6408	121
6411	121
6413	122
6807	127
6906	128
7	
7104L	186
9	
9031	191
9032	191
9046	194
9207SPB	197
9237CB	197
9403	192
9556NBK	147
9556PB	148

9557NB	148
9558HN	149
9565C	150
9565CN	153
9565CV	150
9565P	153
9565PC	153
9565PCV	154
9910SP	191
9924DB	192
A	
ADP05	95
ADP08	113
AF353	129
AF506	129
AF601	129
AF635	129
AN611	131
AN943	131
AT638A	131
B	
BO3710X	194
BO4556K	193
BO4565K	193
BO4900V	194
BO5031	195
BO5041KX	195
BO6030J	195
BO6050J	196
C	
CA5000XJ	181
CC300D	118
CC301D	108
CF101D	113
CG100DA	107
CG100DB	107
CJ105D	114
CJ106D	115
CL100D	118
CL106FD	112
CL108FDW	112
CL121D	112
CP100DX	106

CV102D	114	DF033D	NEW	98	DHR263	46
D		DF332D		97	DHR264	46
DA3010F	124	DF333D		98	DHR282	45
DA3011F	124	DFJ201		94	DHR283	45
DA332D	99	DFJ214D		115	DHR400	45
DA333D	99	DFJ304		94	DHS660	52
DA4000LR	124	DFN350	NEW	73	DHS661	52
DA4031	125	DFR450X		43	DHS680	52
DBN500	73	DFS250		43	DHS780	51
DBN600	73	DFS251		43	DHS781	51
DBO180	59	DFS451		43	DHS901	NEW 50
DCF102	85	DFS452		42	DJN161	72
DCF203	85	DGA452		65	DJR183	56
DCF300	85	DGA504		65	DJR186	56
DCG180	76	DGA505		65	DJR187	55
DCG180B	76	DGA506		64	DJR188	56
DCL180	82	DGA508		64	DJR360	55
DCL180B	83	DGA511		64	DJS101	72
DCL181FWX	83	DGA512		63	DJS130	71
DCL182	83	DGA517		63	DJS161	72
DCL280FB	NEW 81	DGA518		63	DJV180	57
DCL281FWX	NEW 82	DGA519	NEW	62	DJV181	57
DCL282F	NEW 82	DGA700		62	DJV182	57
DCL501	81	DGA701		61	DKP180	58
DCM501	95	DGA900		61	DKP181	NEW 58
DCO180	75	DGA901		61	DLS111	54
DCS552	67	DGD800		66	DLS211	53
DCS553	67	DGD801		66	DLS600	54
DCV200	94	DHK180	NEW	49	DLS713	55
DDA350	34	DHP458		30	DLS714	54
DDA351	34	DHP481		29	DLW140	66
DDA460K	34	DHP482		30	DML184	93
DDF083	32	DHP483		29	DML186	93
DDF458	32	DHP484		29	DML800	89
DDF481	31	DHP485		30	DML801	89
DDF482	33	DHR165		49	DML802	89
DDF483	31	DHR171		48	DML803	90
DDF484	31	DHR182		48	DML805	90
DDF485	32	DHR202		48	DML807	90
DF001DW	117	DHR242		47	DML808	91
DF001G	NEW 24	DHR242JW		47	DML809	NEW 91
DF012D	NEW 117	DHR243		46	DML810	NEW 92
DF032D	98	DHR243JW		47	DML811	NEW 91

DML812	NEW	91	DTD152X	74	G		
DML815	NEW	91	DTD153	34	GA005G	NEW	24
DMP180	NEW	93	DTD154	33	GA013G	NEW	24
DMR050		86	DTD155	34	GA4030		147
DMR106B		86	DTD171	33	GA4031		147
DMR107		86	DTL061	36	GA4040C		148
DMR108		85	DTL063	40	GA4540C		149
DMR110		85	DTM50	58	GA5020X01		154
DMR113	NEW	84	DTM51	58	GA5021C		154
DMR115	NEW	85	DTP141	35	GA5030		149
DMR200		84	DTR180	68	GA5040		150
DMR203	NEW	84	DTS141	35	GA5040C		152
DP2010		123	DTW1001	36	GA5040CN01		152
DP4001K		122	DTW1002	35	GA5041C01		152
DP4003K		123	DTW180	38	GA7010C		155
DPB180		69	DTW181	38	GA7040S01		155
DPB182		69	DTW251	39	GA7060		155
DPJ180		57	DTW253	39	GA7061R		156
DPO600		58	DTW285	37	GA9030X05		156
DPT353		72	DTW285X	37	GA9040S01		156
DPP200	NEW	67	DTW450	38	GA9060		158
DRC200		78	DTW451	39	GA9061R		158
DRS780		49	DTW800	37	GA9063RX02		158
DRT50		56	DUB182	82	GB602		162
DRV150	NEW	42	DUT130	31	GB801		162
DRV250	NEW	42	DVC150L	NEW	76	GD0600	159
DS4011		123	DVC152L	NEW	76	GD0602	159
DS4012		123	DVC154L	NEW	76	GD0800C	159
DSC102		66	DVC261X13	78	GD0801C		159
DSC121		66	DVC265XU	77	GD0810C		160
DSC163	NEW	67	DVC350	82	GD0811C		160
DSC191		67	DVC660X1	NEW	78	GF600SE	132
DSC250		66	DVC665XU	NEW	77	GN420CLSE	132
DSD180		73	DVC750LX1	77	GN900SE		132
DSL800		57	DVP180	73	GS5000		161
DSP600		48	DVR450	68	GV7000C		197
DSP601		48	DVR850	68	H		
DSS610		51	F		HG5030K		202
DSS611		51	FS2300	125	HG6530V		202
DST112		72	FS2500	126	HG6530VKIT		202
DST221		72	FS2700	127	HG6531CKIT		203
DTD148		34	FS4000	126	HM0830		143
DTD152		35	FS6300	126	HM0871C		143

HM1213C	144	JR001G	NEW	26	M4001G	220
HM1214C	144	JR100D		119	M4301G	215
HM1307C	145	JR103D		105	M4302G	215
HM1317C	144	JR3050T		174	M4501KG	216
HM1812	145	JR3070CT		174	M5802G	215
HP001G	NEW	24	JS1000	182	M6001G	211
HP1630K	134	JS1300		182	M6002G	211
HP1640KSP	134	JS1601		182	M6301DWEG	210
HP1641KSP	134	JS1602		183	M6501G	211
HP2010N	135	JS3201J		183	M6600G	212
HP2051H	135	JS8000		183	M6901DWEG	210
HP2071F	135	JV0600K		173	M8100KG	212
HP332D	97	JV100D		119	M8101KG	212
HP333D	NEW	97	JV101D	104	M8301DWEG	210
HR001G	NEW	25	JV102D	104	M8600G	218
HR002G	NEW	25	JV103D	104	M8700G	218
HR140D	103	K			M8701G	219
HR166D	103	KP0800		185	M9000G	217
HR1840	136	KP0810		185	M9001G	218
HR1841F	136	L			M9002G	217
HR2300X6	136	LC1230		179	M9100G	216
HR2630	137	LD030P		205	M9203G	219
HR2631FT	137	LD050P		205	M9204G	219
HR2641	137	LD080P		205	M9400G	220
HR2650	139	LD080PI		206	M9508G	216
HR2651T	139	LS0714		169	M9511G	217
HR2661	139	LS0815FL		169	ML103	111
HR2811FT	140	LS1018L		170	ML104	111
HR3200C	140	LS1019		170	ML106	111
HR3210C	140	LS1040		169	MLT100N	NEW
HR4003C	142	LS1219		171	MP100D	108
HR4013C	142	LS1221		171	MR052	113
HR5202C	143	LS1440		171	N	
HR5212C	142	LW1400		180	N5900B	166
HS003G	NEW	24	LW1401	180	N5900B-2	166
HS0600	167	M			P	
HS301D	106	M1901G		213	PC5000C	161
HS6600	164	M2300G		213	PC5010CJ	161
HS7600SP	164	M2401G		213	PJ7000	186
HS7611SP	164	M3600G		214	PO6000C	196
J		M3601G		214	PT354D	105
JN1601	181	M3700G		214	R	
JN3201J	181	M4000G		220	RP0900X1	188

RP1800	189
RP2301FC	189
RT0700CX	187
S	
SA7000C	196
SC103D	NEW 108
SD100D	107
SG1251J	178
SJ401	172
SK103P	206
SK104	207
SK105D	109
SK105GD	109
SK106D	110
SK106GD	110
SK209GD	109
SK312GD	109
SKR200	207
SP6000J	168
SP6000JT	168
SP6000JT2X	NEW 168
ST113D	105
T	
TD001G	NEW 27
TD0101F	127
TD022D	NEW 117
TD110D	102
TD111D	102
TL064D	103
TL065D	99
TM3000C	175
TM3010CK	175
TW001G	NEW 27
TM30D	106
TW0200	128
TW0350	128
TW060D	102
TW1000	129
TW140D	101
TW160D	101
TW161D	100
U	
UB1103	203

UT1400	125
V	
VC2012L	199
VC3012L	199
VC3012M	199
VC3210LX1	200
VC4210L	200
VC4210M	200
WR100D	NEW 100

LEADING THE CHARGE



Same Time Dual Port Rapid Charger DC18RD



Rapid Charger
DC18RC



Same time
dual port
rapid
charging

Forced air
cooling
for rapid
charging

Digital
power display
indicates
battery
status

Active-3-
Controls for
optimum
charging



55min
CHARGE TIME
6.0Ah BL1860B



45min
CHARGE TIME
5.0Ah BL1850B



36min
CHARGE TIME
4.0Ah BL1840B



22min
CHARGE TIME
3.0Ah BL1830B



15min
CHARGE TIME
1.5Ah BL1815N



Our rapid chargers select the optimal charging method according to the battery's voltage, current and temperature. To lower the temperature of the battery a patented built-in forced-air system circulates air through the battery reducing charge time and extending the overall life of the battery.



MAKITA PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Z =	Tool Only (Batteries and Charger not included) <i>Radios and Torches do not include batteries and chargers</i>	
ZU =	Tool Only and AWS Bluetooth Receiver	
ZJ =	Tool Only and Connector Case	
WYE =	Charger (DC10WD) and 2x 12V Max 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1016)	
SAE =	Charger (DC10SB) and 2x 12V Max 2.0Ah Batteries (BL1021B)	
SYE =	Charger (DC18SD) and 2x 18V 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1815N)	
SF =	Charger (DC18SD) and 1x 18V 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)	
SFE =	Charger (DC18SD) and 2x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)	
RFE =	Rapid Charger (DC18RC) and 2x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)	
RTE =	Rapid Charger (DC18RC) and 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)	
RTJ =	Charger (DC18RC), 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B) and Connector Case	
PTX1 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B) and Carry Case	
PT2 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD) and 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)	

BATTERIES & CHARGERS

Battery & Charging Reference Chart (in minutes)

Charger Models											
		DC10WA Fast Charger	DC10WD Charger	DC10SB Fast Charger	DC18RC Fast Charger	DC18SD Charger	DC18RD Fast Charger**	DC18RE Charger	DC18SF Charger**	DC18SE Automotive	DC40RA Fast Charger
7.2 Volt	1.0Ah BL7010	30	–	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–
12 Volt MAX	1.5Ah BL1016	–	50	22	–	–	–	22	–	–	–
	2.0Ah BL1021B	–	70	30	–	–	–	30	–	–	–
	4.0Ah BL1041B	–	130	60	–	–	–	60	–	–	–
18 Volt	1.5Ah BL1815N	–	–	–	15	30	15	15	30	30	15 [^]
	3.0Ah BL1830/B	–	–	–	22	60	22	22	60	60	22 [^]
	4.0Ah BL1840/B	–	–	–	36	90	36	36	90	60	29 [^]
	5.0Ah BL1850/B	–	–	–	45	110	45	45	110	110	40 [^]
	6.0Ah BL1860B	–	–	–	55	130	55	55	130	130	40 [^]
40 Volt MAX	2.5Ah BL4025	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28
	4.0Ah BL4040	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45

**Two batteries at one time

[^]With ADP10 adaptor

Optimum Charging
System



CURRENT • VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE



Air Inlet

Air Outlet



40V Max Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

HP001G

NEW

PG. 24



141Nm
peak torque

- Heavy duty power 141Nm peak torque
- Rotation speed 20% faster than 18V equivalent
- Compact overall length at only 182mm in length

40V Max Brushless Driver Drill

DF001G

NEW

PG.24



Compact at
only 181mm
in length

- Heavy duty power 141Nm peak torque
- Rotation speed 20% faster than 18V equivalent
- Electronic clutch with 41 various settings

40V Max Brushless Impact Driver

TD001G

NEW

PG. 27



Rotation
speed of
3,700rpm

- Heavy duty power 220Nm max. fastening torque
- Enhanced anvil stability for control whilst fastening
- 4 stages of impact selection plus 6 assist modes for optimised fastening

40V Max Brushless 3/4" Impact Wrench

TW001G

NEW

PG. 27



2,050Nm
nut busting
torque

- Heavy duty power with 2,050Nm of nut busting torque
- Highly durable construction with battery vibration suppression
- Optimised fastening with forward and reverse automatic stop modes

40V Max Brushless AWS* 28mm Rotary Hammer HR001G

NEW
PG. 25



2.8j** of
impact
energy

- Active feedback sensors, shuts down tool in the event of kickback
- Autostart wireless system* (AWS) wirelessly activates compatible vacuum when tool is in use
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) actively reduces vibration transferred to the user

* AWS Receiver sold separately, **According to EPTA05/2009

40V Max Brushless AWS* 28mm Rotary Hammer HR002G

NEW
PG. 25



2.9j** of
impact
energy

- Active feedback sensors, shuts down tool in the event of kickback
- Autostart wireless system* (AWS) wirelessly activates compatible vacuum when tool is in use
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) actively reduces vibration transferred to the user

* AWS Receiver sold separately, **According to EPTA05/2009

40V Max Brushless AWS* 185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw HS003G

NEW
PG. 24



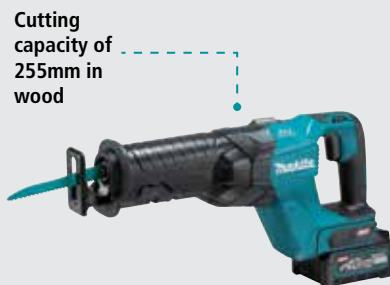
Cutting speed
at 6,000rpm

- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start
- Automatic torque drive automatically adjusts speed and torque for optimal cutting
- Magnesium components are engineered for less weight with superior balance and durability

* AWS receiver sold separately

40V Max Brushless Recipro Saw JR001G

NEW
PG. 26

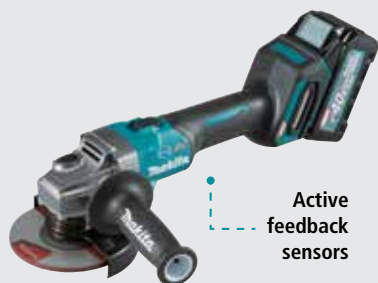


Cutting
capacity of
255mm in
wood

- Rapid cutting performance, up to 70% faster than the 18V equivalent
- Highly durable construction with battery vibration suppression
- 3,000spm no load speed delivers rapid cutting performance

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Angle Grinder GA005G

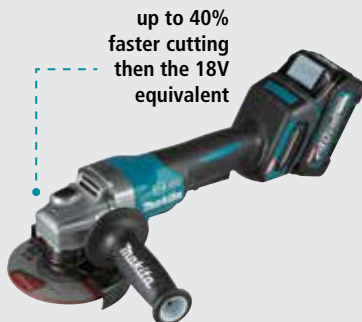
NEW
PG. 26



- Heavy duty power, up to 40% faster cutting than the 18V equivalent
- High durability advanced protection against heat and dust
- Advanced safety with an electric brake anti-restart and soft start

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Angle Grinder GA013G

NEW
PG. 26



- High durability advanced protection against heat and dust
- Active feedback sensors, shuts down tool in the event of kickback
- Advanced safety with an electric brake anti-restart and soft start

18V Brushless 4.8mm Rivet Gun DRV150

NEW
PG. 44



- Pulls rivets with diameters of 2.4mm, 3.2mm, 4.0mm & 4.8mm
- Transparent mandrel container catches mandrels for easy disposal
- Maximum pulling force of 10kN

Standard: 4.8mm accessory set B (191C03-4), 4.0mm accessory set B (191C04-2), 3.2mm accessory set (199728-6), Grease (191D57-7), Belt Hook (346317-0)

18V Brushless 6.4mm Rivet Gun DRV250

NEW
PG. 44



- Pulls rivet diameters of 2.4mm, 3.2mm, 4.0mm, 4.8mm, 6.0mm and 6.4mm*
- Transparent mandrel container catches mandrels for easy disposal
- Maximum pulling force of 20kN

*Not compatible with 6.0mm / 6.4mm stainless rivets
Standard: 6.4mm accessory set (191F78-1), 6.0mm accessory set (199725-2), 4.8mm accessory set B (191C03-4), Grease (191D57-7), Belt Hook (346317-0)

18V Brushless Power Scraper

DHK180

NEW
PG. 49

Anti-Vibration
technology



- AVT reduces vibration increased comfort & safe operation of the tool
- Variable speed control by trigger & dial, allowing precise adjustment of scraping power
- BL Motor provides 3.1j* of impact energy equal to that of 240v equivalents

* Continuous rating input
Standard: None

18Vx2 Brushless AWS* 235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

DHS901

NEW
PG. 50



max cut capacity
of 85mm with
-1-60 bevel

- Industry leading max cut capacity of 85mm with up to 60 degree bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 4,200rpm no load speed motor

* AWS receiver sold separately
Standard: AC Adaptor 235mm Efficut blade (E-01943), Guide rule (164367-1), Hex wrench 6 (783204-6)

18V Brushless AWS* 82mm Planer

DKP181

NEW
PG. 58



High power
allows max. 3mm
cutting depth

- High powered motor allows maximum 3mm cutting depth
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction*
- 12,000rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance

* AWS receiver sold separately
Standard: Guide rule assembly (122785-9), Blade gauge assembly (123062-2), Socket wrench 9 (782209-3), Depth gauge (342390-8)

18V Brushless 125mm Angle Grinder

DGA519

NEW
PG. 62



XLOCK

- X-lock allows installation of accessories in a single action
- Active feedback sensing provides anti-kickback protection
- Automatic Torque Drive adjusts speed & torque for optimal performance

Standard: 125mm X-Lock grinding disc (E-00402), Side grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 16mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC163

NEW

PG. 69



Up to 280 cuts in 16mm steel rod

- Cutting capacity of 3 - 16mm steel rods
- 4 way blade rotation, up to 4000 cuts per blade
- Powerful hydraulic head cuts through 16mm in 2.8 seconds

Standard: Hex wrench M3 (SC00000103), Hex wrench M4 (SC00000104), Hex wrench M5 (SC00000105), Hex wrench 6 (783204-6), Wrench 17-14 (SC00000107), Hydraulic oil (SC00000106), Plastic case (SC09009190)

18V 20mm Hole Punch

DPP200

NEW

PG. 69

Can rotate a full 360° for comfortable operation



- Punches up to a 20mm hole in 8mm thick mild steel
- Punch round or oblong holes
- Runtime up to 220, 20mm holes in 6mm mild steel

Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

18V 18Ga C1 Brad Nailer

DFN350

NEW

PG. 73

Ultra compact & lightweight



- Ultra compact & lightweight at only 2.4kg in weight with a 6.0Ah
- Counterweight mechanism offsets rebound force for a high quality finish
- 100 nail magazine capacity with remaining nail window

Standard: Nose adaptor (422464-2), Hex wrench 3 (783201-2), Belt hook and screw (346317-0) (251314-2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC154L

NEW

PG. 78

Auto-start Wireless System (AWS)



- Auto-start Wireless System(AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- 3 stage HEPA filtration system for 99.97% filtration rate
- Powerful max sealed suction of 9.8kPa for high efficiency extraction

Standard: Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), 38mm Hose x 2.5m (195434-1), 28mm Hose x 3.5m (195433-3), Floor Nozzle (195551-7), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bent Pipe (192562-3), Crevice Nozzle (410306-2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Dust Extraction Vacuum DVC150L

NEW
PG. 78



Auto-start
Wireless
System (AWS)

- Auto-start Wireless System(AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- 3 stage HEPA filtration system for 99.97% filtration rate
- Powerful max sealed suction of 9.8kPa for high efficiency extraction

Standard: Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), 38mm Hose x 2.5m (195434-1), 28mm Hose x 3.5m (195433-3), Floor Nozzle (195551-7), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bent Pipe (192562-3), Crevice Nozzle (410306-2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Dust Extraction Vacuum DVC152L

NEW
PG. 78



Auto-start
Wireless
System (AWS)

- Auto-start Wireless System(AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- 3 stage HEPA filtration system for 99.97% filtration rate
- Powerful max sealed suction of 9.8kPa for high efficiency extraction

Standard: Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), 38mm Hose x 2.5m (195434-1), 28mm Hose x 3.5m (195433-3), Floor Nozzle (195551-7), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bent Pipe (192562-3), Crevice Nozzle (410306-2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Backpack Vacuum DVC665XU

NEW
PG. 79

Up to 40 minutes
run time



- Auto-start Wireless System
- 2 Stage power selection
- 30 L/s Max air volume (1.8m³/min)

Standard: Hose Complete (A-34235), Hose Band (166116-2), Front Cuff 22, (417765-1), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), Wireless Unit Set (198901-5), Reusable Dust Bag, Disposable Dust Bag

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Vacuum DVC660X1

NEW
PG. 80

Up to 40 minutes
run time



- 5.5L capacity with reusable filter bag
- HEPA filter with 99.97% filtration rate
- Max air volume of 36L/s

Standard: Hose Complete (199453-9), Aluminium Pipe 1 (140K013), Aluminium Pipe 2(327324-2), Low Profile Floor Tool, Reusable Dust Bag

18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL280FB

NEW

PG. 81

Lightweight
at only 1.6kgs
with battery



- Lightweight at only 1.6kgs with battery
- HEPA filter for filtration rate of 99.97%
- Market leading airflow volume of 23L/s

Standard: Floor Nozzle (123539-7), Sash Nozzle (456586-6),
Pipe (458942-6), Sash Nozzle Holder (459038-6),
Wall Mount Bracket (458571-5)

18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL281FWX

NEW

PG. 82

3 stage
suction control



- Lightweight at only 1.6kgs with battery
- HEPA filter for filtration rate of 99.97%
- Market leading airflow volume of 25L/s

Standard: Floor Nozzle (123486-2), Sash Nozzle (451240-7),
Pipe (459353-8), Sash Nozzle Holder (459354-6),
Wall Mount Bracket (458571-5)

18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL282F

NEW

PG. 82

500mL
re-usable bag



- Lightweight at only 1.6kgs with battery
- Reusable or disposable dust bag disposal
- Market leading airflow volume of 25L/s

Standard: Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1),
Pipe (459356-2), Sash Nozzle Holder (459355-4),
Wall Mount Bracket (458571-5), Paper Filter Set (194566-1)

Portable Bluetooth Speaker

DMR203

NEW

PG. 86

Group chain link up
to 10 speakers



- Group chain allows you to link up to 10 speakers for ultimate wireless sound
- Highly durable housing design with an IP65 rating against dust and water
- 101mm woofer and 36mm tweeter deliver 10W* of high quality audio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR113

NEW
PG. 86

Group chain link up to 10 speakers



- Group chain allows you to link up to 10 speakers for ultimate wireless sound*
- Bluetooth for audio streaming and FM / AM Frequencies
- Highly durable design with IP65 rating ideal for jobsite conditions

*Only on applicable models with this feature
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

Digital Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR115

NEW
PG. 87

USB port 2.4A for charging mobile devices



- Quality sound produced by 2 speakers and woofer
- Digital radio with Bluetooth
- Highly durable design with IP65 rating

Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

18V High Brightness LED Work Light

DML809

NEW
PG. 91



Runtime of up to 8 hours

- Max. 10,000lm LED brightness
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- Runtime of up to 8 hours with 2x 6.0Ah

Standard: AC Cord (GM00002123)

18V LED Work Light

DML811

NEW
PG. 91



Runtime of up to 13 hours

- Max. 3,000lm LED brightness
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- Runtime of up to 13 hours with a 6.0Ah

Standard: AC Cord (GM00002123)

18V Upright Area Work Light

DML810

NEW

PG. 92

Rounded base design



- Rounded base design to ensure light remains upright
- Max. 5,500lm LED brightness
- Runtime of up to 18 hours using 2x6.0Ah batteries

Standard: Pending

18V LED Long Distance Flashlight

DML812

NEW

PG. 92

640 metre spot light distance



- 640 metre spot light distance
- 4 modes; spot, flood, spot/flood and strobe
- High brightness LED's provide a max 1,250lm

Standard: Strap Hook (GM00002239)

18V LED Torch

DML815

NEW

PG. 93

12 Position pivoting flashlight head



- 12 Position pivoting flashlight head
- 54hrs of continuous runtime on a 6.0Ah
- 4x LEDs provide brightness of 160lm

*Only on applicable models with this feature

Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

18V Inflator

DMP180

NEW

PG. 95

Digital display screen



- Auto-stop function stops inflation at desired air pressure
- High visibility backlit digital display screen
- Maximum air discharge pressure 0.83MPa (121psi)

Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

12V Max Hammer Driver Drill HP333D

NEW
PG. 97



Mechanical
2 speed
gearing

- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Rigid 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless chuck
- 30Nm of max tightening torque performance

Standard: Phillips bit, Belt clip

12V Max 1/4" Hex Chuck Driver Drill DF033D

NEW
PG. 98



Variable speed
trigger switch

- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Torque ring with 20 stages plus drill mode
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance

Standard: Phillips bit, Belt clip

12V Max Ratchet Wrench WR100D

NEW
PG. 100



Can be used as a hand
ratchet wrench

- Can be used as a hand ratchet wrench
- 800rpm producing up to 47.5Nm max fastening torque
- Ability to tighten 13mm nut by removing socket adaptor

Standard: Socket Adaptor 9.5mm (191A50-3), Socket Adaptor 6.35mm (191A51-1)

12V Max Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter SC103D

NEW
PG. 108



Lightweight at
only 2.8kg

- M6 stainless - M10 mild steel threaded rod cut capacity
- Compact design for overhead application
- Cuts through M10 steel in 3 seconds!

Standard: Thumb screw M4x10 (271445-1), Depth gauge (415486-9), Blade cover (458380-2), Hex wrench 4 (783202-0), 2x Hex head bolt (922202-7), M10 Cutter blade set (199083-6)

7.2V Driver Drill Kit

DF012DSE

NEW

PG. 117

Straight or pistol grip positions



- 21 stage plus drill mode torque settings for added fastening control
- Up to 200 or 650rpm no load speed for high or low torque
- Auto-stop clutch shuts off tool when disengaged for exact control

Standard: Phillips bit 2-50 (784244-7), Phillips Bit 1-50 (784245-5), 2x 7.2V 1.5Ah (BL0715), 7.2 - 10.8V Battery Charger, Carry Case (158775-6)

7.2V Impact Driver Kit

TD022DSE

NEW

PG. 117

Includes batteries, charger & carry case



- Compact and lightweight at 0.56kg for easy handling
- Up to 2,450rpm no load speed
- Can be used as straight barrel or folds for pistol grip

Standard: Phillips bit (784244-7), Holster (168435-2), Tool Bag (831277-4), 2x 7.2V 1.5Ah (BL0715), 7.2 - 10.8V Battery Charger

Pneumatic 18Ga C1 Brad Nailer

AF506

NEW

PG. 129

Easy-to-see slim nose tip



- Drive Nails 15-50mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing and depth adjustment
- 0.49-0.83MPa (70-120psi) operating pressure

Standard: Oil, Nose Cap, Safety Goggles

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw Kit

SP6000JT2X

NEW

PG. 168

Powerful 1,300W* motor



- Max cutting capacity of 56mm with a bevel range of -1 to 480
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), PCD Saw Blade (B-20971), Hex Wrench (783203-8), 2x 1400mm Track (194368-5), G-clamps (194385-5), Joiner Set For Guide Rail (198884-9), Rail bag (B-57613), Connector Carry Case

260mm (10-1/4") Table Saw 2704N

NEW
PG. 170

Smooth
sliding rip
fence



- High rigidity delivers accurate cutting
- Smooth sliding rip fence
- Powerful 1,650W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 260mm x 25.4 x 32T BlueMak Blade (B-15403),
Rip Fence (122740-1), Mitre Gauge (with Vise) (122735-4),
Wrench 19 (781038-1), Wrench 13-22 (782024-5),
Hex Wrench (783203-8), Push Stick (416772-1)

260mm (10-1/4") Table Saw MLT100N

NEW
PG. 170



Electric
brake

- Right and rear extension table for greater cutting capacity
- 1,500W* motor for impressive cutting performance
- On-tool storage for TCT saw blade, rip fence, mitre gauge

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 260mm x 30 x 40T TCT Saw Blade (B-10774),
Guide Rule (JM27000202), Mitre Gauge (with Vise)
(JM27000224), 2 x Wrench (JM27000087), Hex Wrench
(JM27000329), Push Stick (JM27000086), Triangular Rule
(762001-3)



40V XGT
PRODUCT RANGE

40V Li-ion
max

XGT

HEAVY DUTY BRUSHLESS

Cordless innovation is more than just bigger batteries. It's about creating battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.



XGT CORDLESS BENEFITS



HIGH BATTERY OUTPUT

XGT is a genuine solution for high demand industrial applications. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries.



SMART TECHNOLOGY

The XGT range of tools and batteries have been designed with innovative smart technology. This unique communication process is the foundation for advanced technology advances.



DURABLE

XGT is durable and built to perform. Reliable tools are a must for all professional applications, none more so than high demand industrial applications.

40V Max Brushless Driver Drill

DF001G



NEW

- Heavy duty power 141Nm peak torque
- Active feedback sensors, shuts down tool in the event of kickback
- Rotation speed 20% faster than 18V equivalent
- Electronic clutch with 41 various settings
- Compact overall length at only 181mm in length

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	20mm
No load speed	High: 0-2,600rpm Low: 0-650rpm
Max. peak torque	141Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard joint: 140Nm Soft joint: 68Nm
Overall length	181mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with BL4025)	2.7kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

HP001G



NEW

- Heavy duty power 141Nm peak torque
- Active feedback sensors, shuts down tool in the event of kickback
- Rotation speed 20% faster than 18V equivalent
- Electronic clutch with 41 various settings
- Compact overall length at only 182mm in length

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	20mm
No load speed	High: 0-2,600rpm Low: 0-650rpm
Impact rate	High: 0-39,000ipm Low: 0-9,750ipm
Max. peak torque	141Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard joint: 140Nm Soft joint: 68Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with BL4025)	2.7kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless AWS* 185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS003G



NEW

- Heavy duty power, industry leading cutting speed at 6,000rpm
- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start
- Autostart wireless system* (AWS) wirelessly activates compatible vacuum when tool is in use
- Automatic torque drive automatically adjusts speed and torque for optimal cutting
- Magnesium components are engineered for less weight with superior balance and durability

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 56°	34mm
Bevel capacity	0°-56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	0-6,000rpm
Overall length	316mm
Skin Weight	3.4kg
Weight (with BL4025)	4.1kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless AWS* 28mm Rotary Hammer

HR001G



NEW

- Heavy duty power 2.8J** of impact energy
- Active feedback sensors, shuts down tool in the event of kickback
- Autostart wireless system* (AWS) wirelessly activates compatible vacuum when tool is in use
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) actively reduces vibration transferred to the user
- Compatible with multiple dust management solutions

* AWS Receiver sold separately. **According to EPTA05/2009

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT Bit: 28mm Core bit: 54mm Diamond core bit: 65mm
Impact energy	2.8J**
No load speed	0-980rpm
Impact rate	0-5,000ipm
Vibration	7.0m/s ²
Chuck type	SDS Plus – Normal Type
Overall length	358mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with BL4025)	3.9kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless AWS* 28mm Rotary Hammer

HR002G



NEW

- Heavy duty power 2.9J** of impact energy
- Active feedback sensors, shuts down tool in the event of kickback
- Autostart wireless system* (AWS) wirelessly activates compatible vacuum when tool is in use
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) actively reduces vibration transferred to the user
- Compatible with multiple dust management solutions

* AWS Receiver sold separately. **According to EPTA05/2009

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT Bit: 28mm Core bit: 54mm Diamond core bit: 65mm
Impact energy	2.9J**
No load speed	0-980rpm
Impact rate	0-5,000ipm
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Chuck type	SDS Plus – Quick change chuck
Overall length	389mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with BL4025)	4.1kg
Voltage	40V Max



HR001G



HR002G

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA005G



NEW

- Heavy duty power, up to 40% faster cutting then the 18V equivalent
- High durability advanced protection against heat and dust
- Active feedback sensors, shuts down tool in the event of kickback
- Advanced safety with an electric brake anti-restart and soft start

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch type	Slide switch
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	398mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with BL4025)	2.9kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA013G



NEW

- Heavy duty power, up to 40% faster cutting then the 18V equivalent
- High durability advanced protection against heat and dust
- Active feedback sensors, shuts down tool in the event of kickback
- Advanced safety with an electric brake anti-restart and soft start

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch type	Paddle switch
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	398mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with BL4025)	2.9kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Recipro Saw

JR001G



NEW

- Rapid cutting performance, up to 70% faster then the 18V equivalent
- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Highly durable construction with battery vibration suppression
- 3,000spm no load speed delivers rapid cutting performance
- Single action blade installation

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	High: 0-3,000spm Low: 0-2,300spm
Overall length	457mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with BL4025)	4.2kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 3/4" Impact Wrench

TW001G



NEW

- Heavy duty power with 2,050Nm of nut busting torque
- Highly durable construction with battery vibration suppression
- Optimised fastening with forward and reverse automatic stop modes
- 4 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Twin LED job light with pre glow and after glow function

No load speed	Max.: 0-1,800rpm High: 0-1,400rpm Med: 0-1,150rpm Low: 0-950rpm
Impact rate	Max.: 0-2,500ipm High: 0-2,400ipm Med: 0-2,200ipm Low: 0-1,900ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,800Nm
Nut busting torque	2,050Nm
Drive shank	3/4" Square
Overall length	217mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with BL4025)	3.9kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Impact Driver

TD001G



NEW

- Heavy duty power 220Nm max. fastening torque
- Enhanced anvil stability for control whilst fastening
- 4 stages of impact selection plus 6 assist modes for optimised fastening
- Rotation speed of 3,700rpm for rapid fastening
- On the go single hand impact selection button

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5-M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5-M14
No load speed	0-3,700rpm
Impact rate	0-4,400ipm
Max. tightening torque	220Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	120mm
Skin weight	0.98kg
Weight (with BL4025)	1.7kg
Voltage	40V Max



TW001G



TD001G



18V LXT
PRODUCT RANGE

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Hammer Driver Drill

DHP481

BRUSHLESS



- Durable aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 125Nm max. lock torque delivers unbeatable power
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (126413-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Depth Gauge (122576-8), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,100rpm Lo: 0 - 550rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 31,500ipm Lo: 0 - 8,250ipm
Max. lock torque	125Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 115Nm Soft: 60Nm
Overall length	205mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Compact Hammer Driver Drill

DHP484

BRUSHLESS



- Durable aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 60Nm max. lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 30,000ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	60Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 54Nm Soft: 30Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact Hammer Driver Drill

DHP483

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS



- Ultra compact design with feather lightweight at only 1.6kg
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 40Nm max. lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 25,500ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 23Nm
Overall length	176mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

DHP485

BRUSHLESS

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 50Nm Max lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 28,500ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	50Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 50Nm Soft: 27Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Heavy Duty Hammer Driver Drill

DHP458



440

- Durable aluminium gear housing and 4-pole motor
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 84Nm max. lock torque
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (123257-7), Depth Rod (122576-8), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Bit Holder (452947-8), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 30,000ipm Lo: 0 - 6,000ipm
Max. lock torque	84Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 91Nm Soft: 58Nm
Overall length	225mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Hammer Driver Drill

DHP482



440

- Compact overall design at just 1.8kg with 198mm overall length
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- High speed motor that delivers 54Nm max. lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 600rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 28,500ipm Lo: 0 - 9,000ipm
Max. lock torque	54Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 62Nm Soft: 36Nm
Overall length	198mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Driver Drill

DDF481

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 125Nm max. lock torque delivers unbeatable power
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (126413-8), Bit Holder (452947-8),
Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,100rpm Lo: 0 - 550rpm
Max. lock torque	125Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 115Nm Soft: 60Nm
Overall length	205mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Compact Driver Drill

DDF484

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing and all metal gear construction
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 60Nm max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	60Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 54Nm Soft: 30Nm
Overall length	172mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact Driver Drill

DDF483

**SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS**

- Ultra compact design with feather light tool only, weight of 1.5kg
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 23Nm
Overall length	162mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact (1/4") Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DDF083

SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS



- Ultra compact design at just 1.3kg with battery
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 23Nm
Overall length	124mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Driver Drill

DDF485

BRUSHLESS



- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 50Nm Max lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	50Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 50Nm Soft: 27Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Heavy Duty Driver Drill

DDF458



440 

- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- Heavy duty performance with 2,000rpm no load speed
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance
- LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (123257-7), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Bit Holder (452947-8), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Max. lock torque	84Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 91Nm Soft: 58Nm
Overall length	225mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Driver Drill

DDF482



440



Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 600rpm
Max. lock torque	54Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 62Nm Soft: 36Nm
Overall length	185mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Compact overall design at just 1.7kg with 185mm overall length
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,900rpm high rotational speed delivers impressive performance
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

18V Brushless Mixing Drill

DUT130

BRUSHLESS

Max. blade diameter	165mm
No load speed	High: 0 - 1,300rpm Low: 0 - 300rpm
Overall length	320mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	18V

- Maximum blade capacity of 165mm diameter
- 2 settings to optimise viscosity for paint or mortar
- Powerful brushless motor delivers 0 - 300 or 1,300min No load speed
- Protective covers to shield unit, switch and battery from splashes
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

*Mixing paddle not included

Standard: Grip (140G50-6), Shaft Holder (326649-1), Front Cover (458814-5), Wrench 13 (781006-4), Wrench 19 (781010-3), Tote Bag (831253-8)



DDF482



DUT130

18Vx2 Brushless Angle Drill

DDA460K

**18Vx2 LXT + LXT 36V
BRUSHLESS**


- 18Vx2 brushless motor delivers impressive 159mm holesaw capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any task
- High performance 136Nm of max torque
- 13mm Keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Twin LED job light with pre glow and after glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (126802-7), 13mm Chuck Key (763251-3),
Hex Wrench (783204-6), Case (821737-4)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	159mm (Hole Saw)
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 350rpm
Max. lock torque	136Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 136Nm Soft: 48Nm
Overall length	530mm
Skin weight	5.12kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18V Angle Drill

DDA350

440 

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,800rpm
Overall length	326mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Compact 66mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,800rpm no load speed
- 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck for industrial durability

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Chuck Key (763415-9)

18V Angle Drill

DDA351

440 

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,800rpm
Overall length	326mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Compact 88mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,800rpm no load speed
- Keyless chuck for easy bit installation

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2)

18V Brushless 4-Stage Impact Driver

DTD171

BRUSHLESS

- 4 Stages of impact selection plus two T-Modes, A-Mode and bolt mode
- On-the-go single hand impact selection button
- Impressive 180Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Ultra compact design with twin dual side LED lights

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	Max.: 0 - 3,600rpm Hard: 0 - 3,200rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Max.: 0 - 3,800ipm Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	180Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	116mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 3-Stage Impact Driver

DTD154

BRUSHLESS

- 3-stages of impact driving optimised for the task at hand
- T-Mode intelligently adjusts rpm when driving tek screws
- Staggering 175Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- One touch bit installation

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,600rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,800ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	175Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	117mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V



DTD171



DTD154

18V Brushless 3-Stage Impact Driver

DTD148



- 3 Stages of impact driving optimised for the task at hand
- T-Mode intelligently adjusts rpm when driving tek screws
- Staggering 175Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- One touch bit installation

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,600rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,800ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	175Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	119mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 2-Stage Impact Driver

DTD155



- 2-stages including low and high
- Assist mode stabilises screw whilst fastening into wood
- 140Nm of unbelievable max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Lightweight 1.4kg with battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,900ipm Soft: 0 - 1,600ipm
Max. tightening torque	140Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	135mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Impact Driver

DTD153



- Rigid aluminium hammer case
- One touch bit installation
- 170Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	0 - 3,400rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,600ipm
Max. tightening torque	170Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	126mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 4-Mode Impact Driver

DTP141

BRUSHLESS

- 4-modes with impact driver, hammer drill, drill and screwdriver
- 3-stage impact power selection
- 150Nm of max. fastening torque
- Mechanical 2 speed transmission

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	Impact Driver: 0 - 2,700rpm Drill: 0 - 2,700rpm Screwdriver: 0 - 2,300rpm
Impact rate	Impact Driver: 0 - 3,200ipm Hammer Drill: 0 - 32,400ipm
Max. tightening torque	Impact Driver: 150Nm Hammer Drill: 22Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	171mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Oil-Pulse Impact Driver

DTS141

BRUSHLESS

- Impact driver performance without the noise
- Electronic 3-stage impact power selection with T-Mode
- 40Nm of max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Extra compact design with an overall length of 136mm

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M8
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M6
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,200rpm Med: 0 - 2,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,700ipm Med: 0 - 2,200ipm Soft: 0 - 1,400ipm
Max. tightening torque	40Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	136mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Impact Driver

DTD152

448



- Aluminium hammer casing
- New compact design increases comfort during operation
- 165Nm of max. fastening torque
- One touch bit installation
- Twin LED job light illuminates a wide working area

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,900rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,500ipm
Max. tightening torque	165Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	137mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Angle Impact Driver

DTL061



- Compact 53mm head allows access to tight spaces
- Extra long switch lever for easy use
- 60Nm of max. fastening torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function
- Designed for high workload efficiency on a single battery

Standard: Phillips Bit (784244-7), Belt Clip (324705-1)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	387mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (3/4") Impact Wrench

DTW1001

BRUSHLESS



- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Most powerful in its class with 1,700Nm of nut busting torque
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,050Nm
Drive shank	19mm (3/4") Square
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW1002

BRUSHLESS



- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Most powerful in its class with 1,600Nm of nut busting torque
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,000Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 7/16" Hex Impact Wrench

DTW800

BRUSHLESS

- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Unbelievable power at 800Nm
- Hanging ring
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M24
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M22
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	800Nm
Drive shank	11.2mm (7/16") Hex
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW285

BRUSHLESS

- Auto-stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- 280Nm of max. fastening torque in one hand
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M20
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M16
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,800rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,600rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,500ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	280Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	147mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (1/2") Detent Pin Impact Wrench

DTW285X

BRUSHLESS

- Auto-stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- 280Nm of max. fastening torque in one hand
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M20
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M16
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,800rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,600rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,500ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	280Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	147mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 1/2" Impact Wrench

DTW181

SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS



- Auto stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 2 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Provides 210Nm max fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre glow and after glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	210Nm
Nut busting torque	330Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 3/8" Impact Wrench

DTW180

SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS



- Auto stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 2-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Provides 180Nm max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	180Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW450



441 

- Easy-to-operate, large rocker type switch
- Unique rubber joint construction protects battery from vibration
- Impressive 440Nm of max. fastening torque
- Powerful DC motor with replaceable carbon brushes
- Single LED job light

Standard: Belt Clip (345736-7)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M12 - M16
No load speed	1,600rpm
Impact rate	2,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	440Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V 7/16" Hex Impact Wrench

DTW451



441



Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M12 - M16
No load speed	1,900rpm
Impact rate	2,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	440Nm
Drive shank	11.2mm (7/16") Hex
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Easy-to-operate, large rocker type switch
- Unique rubber joint construction protects battery from vibration
- Impressive 440Nm max. torque
- Powerful DC motor with replaceable carbon brushes
- Single LED job light

Standard: Belt Clip (345736-7)

18V (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW251



448



Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M14
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	230Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	165mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor with dual steel ball bearings for durable performance
- Hammer case protects work from scratches, increasing manoeuvrability
- Provides 230Nm of max. torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V (3/8") Impact Wrench

DTW253



448



Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,300rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	210Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	155mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor with dual steel ball bearings for durable performance
- Hammer case protects work from scratches, increasing manoeuvrability
- Provides 210Nm max. torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: None

18V Angle 3/8" Impact Wrench

DTL063



- Compact 43.5mm head allows access to tight spaces
- Extra long switch lever for easy use
- 60Nm of max. fastening torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function
- Designed for high workload efficiency on a single battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	387mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless High Speed Screwdriver

DFS452

BRUSHLESS

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 4,000rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Phillips Bit (798398-4), Magnetic Connector Bit (784811-8), Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	251mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless High Torque Screwdriver

DFS250

BRUSHLESS

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 2,500rpm no load speed delivers high torque performance
- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Magnetic Connect Bit x 60mm (784811-8), Phillips Bit 2 - 25 (B-23793)

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	243mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless High Torque (5/16") Hex Drive Screwdriver

DFS251

BRUSHLESS

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 2,500rpm no load speed delivers high torque performance
- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Magnetic Nutsetter (5/16") x 65mm (B-45082)

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Normal
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Screwdriver

DFS451



440



- Well balanced tool design for easy handling and manoeuvrability
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 4,000rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Phillips Bit (798398-4), Magnetic Connector Bit (784811-8), Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 4mm
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	281mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Autofeed Screwdriver

DFR450X



440



- 4-pole motor with dual steel bearings delivering high power
- High durability clutch with direct drive transmission
- 4,000rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Tool-less stopper base adjustment

Standard: Phillips Bit (132mm), Belt Clip (281217-6)

Max. capacities collated drywall screw	ø 4mm x 25 - 41mm
No load speed	4,000rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	355mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 6.4mm Rivet Gun

DRV250



NEW

- Pulls rivet diameters of 2.4mm, 3.2mm, 4.0mm, 4.8mm, 6.0mm and 6.4mm*
- Transparent mandrel container catches mandrels for easy disposal
- Maximum pulling force of 20kN
- Rivet retaining mechanism holds rivet in the nose cone

*Not compatible with 6.0mm / 6.4mm stainless steels

Standard: 6.4mm accessory set (191F78-1), 6.0mm accessory set (199725-2), 4.8mm accessory set B (191C03-4) Grease (191D57-7), Belt Hook (346317-0)

Pulling Force	20 kN (2,039kg)
Stroke	30mm
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB
Vibration	2.5 m/s ²
Overall length	323mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 4.8mm Rivet Gun

DRV150



NEW

- Pulls rivets with diameters of 2.4mm, 3.2mm, 4.0mm & 4.8mm
- Transparent mandrel container catches mandrels for easy disposal
- Maximum pulling force of 10kN
- Rivet retaining mechanism holds rivet in the nose cone

Standard: 4.8mm accessory set B (191C03-4), 4.0mm accessory set B (191C04-2), 3.2mm accessory set (199728-6), Grease (191D57-7), Belt Hook (346317-0)

Pulling Force	10 kN (1,019kg)
Stroke	25mm
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB
Vibration	2.5 m/s ²
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V



DRV250



DRV150

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

DHR400

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- 5.0m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 8.0j* of impact energy
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
 Standard: Side Grip Assembly (123138-5), D Handle Set (196792-8),
 Bit Grease (194683-7), Carry Case

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	40mm
Impact energy	8.0j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	5.0m/s ²
Overall length	473mm
Skin weight	6.3kg
Weight (with battery)	7.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR282

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



- 3 mode - Rotation, Hammering & Rotation with Hammering
- 9.0m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- High performance thanks to 2.8j* of impact energy
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
 Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Connector Case (821552-6), Grease (194683-7)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	28mm
Impact energy	2.8j
No load speed	0 - 980rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Overall length	373mm
Skin weight	3.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.0kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR283

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



- 3 mode - Rotation, Hammering & Rotation with Hammering
- 9.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- High performance thanks to 2.9j* of impact energy
- Quick change chuck between masonry & steel bits
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
 Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Connector Case (821552-6),
 Quick Change Drill Chuck (199135-3), Grease (194683-7)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	28mm
Impact energy	2.9j
No load speed	0 - 980rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	9.5m/s ²
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18Vx2 26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer**DHR264****18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V**442 

Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	26mm
Impact energy	2.5j
No load speed	0 - 1,250rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Overall length	374mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammering and rotation with hammering
- Quick change chuck between masonry and steel bits
- High performance thanks to 2.5j* of impact energy
- Vibration absorption housing for comfortable use
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip, Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2)

18Vx2 26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer**DHR263****18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V**442 

Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	26mm
Impact energy	2.5j
No load speed	0 - 1,250rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Overall length	374mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammering and rotation with hammering
- One-touch sliding chuck
- High performance thanks to 2.5j* of impact energy
- Vibration absorption housing for comfortable use
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer**DHR243****BRUSHLESS**

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.0m/s ²
Overall length	353mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- Quick change chuck between masonry and steel bits
- 2.0j* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2)

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR243JW

BRUSHLESS

- Dust extraction adaptor keeps the jobsite clean as you work
- 3-Mode operation: Hammer only, rotation only, rotation & hammer
- High performance thanks to 2.0J* of impact energy
- Quick change chuck between masonry & steel bits
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Dust Extraction Adaptor (199575-5), Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Connector Case (821552-6)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.0m/s ²
Overall length	353mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR242

BRUSHLESS

- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery
- 2.0J* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.5m/s ²
Overall length	328mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR242JW

BRUSHLESS

- Dust extraction adaptor keeps the jobsite clean as you work
- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- High performance thanks to 2.0J* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Dust Extraction Adaptor (199566-6), Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8) Connector Case (821552-6)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.5m/s ²
Overall length	328mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless AWS 18mm Rotary Hammer

DHR182

BRUSHLESS

- 3 Mode operation: Hammer only, rotation only, rotation & hammer
- Low 11m/s² of vibration
- 1.7J* of impact energy
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	18mm
Impact energy	1.7J
No load speed	0 - 1,350rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	11.0m/s ²
Overall length	280mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

18V Brushless 17mm Sub-Compact Rotary Hammer

DHR171

SUB-COMPACT

BRUSHLESS

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammer
- Vibration absorbing housing delivering only 9.0m/s²
- 1.2j* of impact energy
- LED job light with after-glow function

Max. drilling capacities in wood	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	17mm
Impact energy	1.2j
No load speed	0 - 680rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	18V

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

18V 20mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR202



441

- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only or rotation and hammer
- Low 14.5m/s² of vibration
- 2.0j* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint construction suppresses vibration to battery
- LED job light with after-glow function

Max. drilling capacities in wood	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	20mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,000ipm
Vibration	14.5m/s ²
Overall length	358mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8)

18V 16mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR165



430



Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
Impact energy	1.3j
No load speed	0 - 1,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,300ipm
Vibration	12.0m/s ²
Overall length	297mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Low 12m/s² of vibration
- 1.3j* of impact energy
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Rod (415486-9)

18V Brushless SDS Plus Power Scraper

DHK180

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

Impact energy	3.1j
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Vibration	4.5m/s ²
Noise	83dB
Overall length	368mm
Skin weight	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

- AVT reduces vibration increased comfort & safe operation of the tool
- Variable speed control by trigger & dial, allowing precise adjustment of scraping power
- BL Motor provides 3.1j* of impact energy equal to that of 240v equivalents
- XPT Technology provides enhanced protection against dust & moisture
- Up to 21mins of runtime on a fully charged 6.0Ah battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: None



DHR165



DHK180

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw

DSP601

18Vx2 BETA+EFFI 36V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



- Max. cut capacity of 56mm with a -1° to 48° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Smooth cutting performance with up to 6,300rpm no load speed
- Variable speed with soft start and electric brake
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 55T (B-57065), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Plastic Carry Case (821552-6)

Cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,500 - 6,300rpm
Overall length	346mm
Skin Weight	4.5kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless 165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw

DSP600

18Vx2 BETA+EFFI 36V
BRUSHLESS



- Max. cut capacity of 56mm with a -1° to 48° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Smooth cutting performance with up to 6,300rpm no load speed
- Variable speed with soft start and electric brake

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 55T (B-57065), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Plastic Carry Case (821552-6)

Cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,500 - 6,300rpm
Overall length	346mm
Skin Weight	4.5kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS* 235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

DHS901

18Vx2 BETA+EFFI 36V
BRUSHLESS



NEW

- Industry leading max cut capacity of 85mm with up to 60 degree bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 4,200rpm no load speed motor
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) compatible*

*AWS receiver sold separately

Standard: 235mm Efficut blade (E-01943), Guide rule (164367-1), Hex wrench 6 (783204-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	61mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	41mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 60°
Blade diameter	235mm (9-1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,500rpm
Overall length	430mm
Skin Weight	5.2kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	(36V) 18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 185mm Circular Saw

DHS781

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 30V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
AWS® Start Wireless System



- Max cut capacity of 66mm with up to 56° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 6,000rpm no load speed motor
- Soft start for smooth operation & electric brake
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Hex Wrench (783204-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	34mm
Bevel capacity	0°- 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	342mm
Skin Weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless 185mm Circular Saw

DHS780

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 30V
BRUSHLESS



- Max cut capacity of 66mm with up to 56° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 6,000rpm no load speed motor
- Soft start for smooth operation
- Electric brake for added safety

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Hex Wrench (783204-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	34mm
Bevel capacity	0°- 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	342mm
Skin Weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless 185mm Rear Handle Saw

DRS780

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 30V
BRUSHLESS



- Max cut capacity of 65mm with up to 53° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,100rpm no load speed
- Electric brake and soft start for added safety
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	38mm
Bevel capacity	0°- 53°
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,100rpm
Overall length	446mm
Skin Weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	5.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless AWS 165mm Circular Saw

DHS661

BRUSHLESS

- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT saw blade (B-62991), Guide rule (164095-8),
Hex wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (199230-9)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	270mm
Skin Weight	2.53kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 165mm Circular Saw

DHS660

BRUSHLESS

- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety

Standard: TCT saw blade (B-62991), Guide rule (164095-8),
Hex wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (199230-9)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	270mm
Skin Weight	2.49kg
Weight (with battery)	3.16kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 165mm Circular Saw

DHS680

BRUSHLESS

- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), Efficut Saw Blade (B-62991),
Hex Wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (196952-2)

Cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	350mm
Skin Weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V 165mm Circular Saw

DSS610



441



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	36mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	3,700rpm
Overall length	347mm
Skin Weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Max. cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Electric brake for added safety
- Powerful 3,700rpm no load speed motor
- Safety cover with calibration mark embossed on the side
- LED job light

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), TCT Saw Blade (A-85101), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

18V 165mm Circular Saw

DSS611



441



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	36mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	3,700rpm
Overall length	347mm
Skin Weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Max. cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Safety cover with calibration mark embossed on the side
- Powerful 3,700rpm no load speed motor

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), TCT Saw Blade (D-26630), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 305mm (12") Slide Compound Saw

DLS211

18Vx2 18V • 18V • 36V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 92 x 382mm Max. height: 107 x 363mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 92 x 268 Max. height: 107 x 25
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,400rpm
Overall length	898mm
Skin weight	30.1kg
Weight (with battery)	31.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Large cut capacity up to 92 x 382mm, 107 x 363mm
- 48° left and right bevel, 60° left and right mitre
- 4,400rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- Dual zone suction for improved dust extraction

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 305mm x 30 x 60T (B-67359), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Ring 15.8 (257060-5)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw

DLS111

18Vx2 4,400 + 4,400 36V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



- Large cut capacity up to 68 x 310mm, 91 x 279mm
- 48° left and right bevel, 60° left and right mitre
- 4,400rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- Dual zone suction for improved dust extraction

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 260mm x 25.4 x 32T (B-15322), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8)

Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 68 x 310mm Max. height: 91 x 279mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 68 x 218 Max. height: 91 x 197
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,400rpm
Overall length	805mm
Skin weight	26.7kg
Weight (with battery)	27.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless 190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

DLS714

18Vx2 5,700 + 5,700 36V
BRUSHLESS



- Large cut capacity up to 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel, 47° left and 57° right mitre
- 5,700rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Double sliding mechanism for smoothest possible cutting action
- Electric brake and side rails for added safety

Standard: 190mm TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Holder Set (192118-2), 5mm Hex Wrench

Cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,700rpm
Overall length	655mm
Skin weight	11.9kg
Weight (with battery)	13.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless 165mm (6-1/2") Compact Mitre Saw

DLS600

BRUSHLESS



- Large cut capacity up to 46 x 92mm
- 46° left and right bevel, 52° left and right mitre
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Laser function with LED job light

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 64T (B-56493), Dust Bag (122884-7), Vertical Vise (122940-3), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3)

Cutting capacities at 0°	46 x 92mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	46 x 65mm
Bevel capacity	46° left - 46° right
Mitre capacity	52° left - 52° right
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	340mm
Skin weight	6.0kg
Weight (with battery)	6.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V 190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

DLS713



441



Cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,200rpm
Overall length	655mm
Skin weight	11.8kg
Weight (with battery)	12.4kg
Voltage	18V

- Large cut capacity up to 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel, 47° left and 57° right mitre
- High performance 2,200rpm no load speed
- Double sliding mechanism for smoothest possible cutting action
- Electric brake and side rails for added safety

Standard: 190mm TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Holder Set (192118-2), 5mm Hex Wrench

18Vx2 Brushless Recipro Saw

DJR360

18Vx2 LXT • 18Vx2 XGT
BRUSHLESS


Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 0 - 3,000spm Lo: 0 - 2,300spm
Overall length	449mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- 3,000spm no load speed delivers class leading performance
- Rafter hanging hook for added convenience
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

18V Brushless Recipro Saw

DJR187

BRUSHLESS


Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 0 - 3,000spm Lo: 0 - 2,300spm
Overall length	439mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- High performance 3,000spm no load speed
- Rafter hanging hook for added convenience
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

18V Brushless Sub-Compact Recipro Saw

DJR188

SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS

- 20mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Compact and lightweight for increased maneuverability
- High performance 3,000spm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- One touch tool-less blade clamp

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	20mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	316mm
Skin weight	2.22kg
Weight (with battery)	2.9kg
Voltage	18V

18V Recipro Saw

DJR186

441 

- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- High performance 2,800spm no load speed
- Tool-less blade change with fixed shoe position
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Overall length	486mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Compact Recipro Saw

DJR183



- 13mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 50mm in wood
- Two switch levers; trigger switch and paddle switch
- Faster cutting 3,000spm no load speed
- Low vibration at only 7.0m/s²

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

Max. cutting capacities in wood	50mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 50mm
Length of stroke	13mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	392mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless D-Handle Jigsaw

DJV182

BRUSHLESS

- 26mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 135mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,500spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Anti Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,500spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Barrel Handle Jigsaw

DJV181

BRUSHLESS

- 26mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 135mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,500spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Anti Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,500spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	298mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V D-Handle Jigsaw

DJV180



430



- 26mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 135mm in wood
- Soft start for easier, more accurate cutting
- Up to 2,600spm no load speed
- Variable speed with soft start for easier, more accurate cutting
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Anti Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,600spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Laminate Trimmer

DKT50



- On/off switch with safety lock and variable speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for performance and control
- 10,000 - 30,000rpm no load speed for a clean professional finish
- Aluminium base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- LED job light for improved visibility

Standard: 1/4" Collet (763637-1), 3/8" Collet (763619-3), Template Guide (343577-5), Wrench 22mm (781011-1), Wrench 13mm (781039-9), Straight Guide (122965-7), Dust Nozzle (195559-1), Laminate Trimmer Base (195560-6), Square Base Plate (413150-6)

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4") 9.53mm (3/8")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	10,000 - 30,000rpm
Overall length	226mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless AWS* 82mm Planer

DKP181



- High powered motor allows maximum 3mm cutting depth
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction*
- 12,000rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Left or right side chip ejection
- Electric brake & foot on base plate protect workpiece from damage

*AWS receiver sold separately
Standard: Guide rule assembly (122785-9), Blade gauge assembly (123062-2), Socket wrench 9 (782209-3), Depth gauge (342390-8)

Planning width	82mm
Max. planning depth	3mm
Shiplapping / rebate	25mm
No load speed	12,000rpm
Noise	84db(A)
Vibration	5.0m/s ²
Overall length	366mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18v

18V 82mm Planer

DKP180



- High capacity performance with up to 2mm cutting depth
- Improved fan design enhances chip ejection
- Powerful 15,000rpm motor delivers high cutting performance
- Electric brake for fast stopping of blades
- Foot on base protects work piece from scratches and damages

Standard: 2 x TCT Mini Planer Blades (D-07917), Blade Gauge Assembly (123062-2), Socket Wrench (7822093) Guide Rule Assembly (165581-2)

No load speed	15,000rpm
Shiplapping / rebate	9mm
Planning width	82mm
Max. planning depth	2mm
Overall length	333mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Plate Joiner

DPJ180



430



Blade diameter	100mm (4")
Blade thickness	4mm
Max. cutting depth	20mm
No load speed	6,500rpm
Overall length	351mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg
Voltage	18V

- 20mm max. cut capacity with 6 pre-set cutting depths
- Angle adjustable fence lockable in any position between 0° and 90°
- 6,500rpm no load speed delivers high performance cutting
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp for safety

Standard: Cutter Blade (B-20644), Angle Guide (123149-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Set Plate (415579-2), Dust Bag (123150-5)

18V Brushless AWS Drywall Sander

DSL800

BRUSHLESS

Pad diameter	210mm
Abrasive paper diameter	225mm
No load speed	1,000 - 1,800rpm
Overall length	1,100 - 1,520mm
Skin weight	5.1kg
Weight (with battery)	5.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Telescopic pipe with easy adjustment between 1,100mm - 1,520mm
- Compatible with Auto-start Wireless System* for on demand dust extraction
- Variable speed dial with between 1,000 - 1,800rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control provides constant speed for a smooth finish

*AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Abrasive Paper Disc 225mm #120 (B-68404), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Tool Bag (195638-5)

18V Random Orbital Sander

DBO180



Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	7,000opm 9,500opm 11,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	14,000spm 19,000spm 22,000spm
Overall length	175mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Push button control with on/off and high/medium/low speeds
- Compact design with lower centre of gravity for easier handling
- High orbital speed up to 11,000opm with 2.8mm orbit diameter
- Pad brake prevents aggressive sanding on first contact
- Hook and loop paper fastening system

Standard: Abrasive Disc, Dust Box (135246-0)

18V Brushless 150mm (6") Random Orbit Polisher

DPO600

BRUSHLESS

- Dual mode: random orbit with forced rotation / random orbit
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection
- Brushless motor provides 0 - 6,800opm with a 5.5mm orbit diameter
- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth operation

Standard: Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Side Grip (44163-3)

Pad size	150mm (6")
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
Orbits per minute	High: 0 - 6,800 min Low: 0 - 5,200 min
Noise	83dB(A)
Vibration	10m/s ²
Overall length	530mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Multi-Tool

DTM51



- Tool-less accessory changes with lever locking system
- Compatible with a wide range of accessories
- 6,000 - 20,000opm no load speed for versatile performance
- 12 angle settings of accessories at every 30° from 0° to 360°
- Anti-restart function

Standard: Hex Wrench

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2° total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	7.0 m/s ²
Overall length	340mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Multi-Tool

DTM50



- On-tool hex wrench for accessory changes
- Compatible with a wide range of accessories
- 6,000 - 20,000opm no load speed for versatile performance
- 12 angle settings of accessories at every 30° from 0° to 360°
- Anti-restart function

Standard: Hex Wrench

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2° total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	10.0 m/s ²
Overall length	324mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 230mm (9") Angle Grinder

DGA901



Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.2kg
Voltage	18Vx2

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 6,000rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Anti-Vibration Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9),
Wireless Receiver (198901-5), Carry Case (821717-0)

18Vx2 Brushless 230mm (9") Angle Grinder

DGA900



Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 6,000rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Anti vibration handle and rubber suppression joint reduce vibration

Standard: Side Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224485-8),
Inner Flange (224447-6), Cutting Flange, Inner/Outer (224256-3 & 224499-7),
Tool-less Wheel Guard (122847-3), Carry Case

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 180mm (7") Angle Grinder

DGA701



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed	7,800rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	18Vx2

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 7,800rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction

Standard: Anti-Vibration Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9),
Wireless Receiver (198901-5), Carry Case (821717-0)

18Vx2 Brushless 180mm (7") Angle Grinder

DGA700

18Vx2 180 + 180 + 36V
BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed	7,800rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 7,800rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Anti vibration handle and rubber suppression joint reduces vibration

Standard: Side Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224485-8), Inner Flange (224447-6), Cutting Flange, Inner/Outer (224256-3 & 224499-7), Tool-less Wheel Guard (122846-5), Carry Case

18V Brushless 125mm X-Lock Angle Grinder

DGA519

BRUSHLESS
X-LOCK

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	396mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

NEW

- X-lock allows installation of accessories in a single action
- Active feedback sensing provides anti-kickback protection
- Automatic Torque Drive adjusts speed & torque for optimal performance
- Increased user safety with electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- Variable speed dial allows adjustment between 3,000-8,500rpm

Standard: 125mm X-Lock grinding disc (E-00402), Side grip (158237-4)

X-LOCK Quick and Effortless Wheel Change System

Just Snap-in



Just Pull It

**ADT AFT****BL**
MOTOR**X-LOCK****XPT**

18V Brushless AWS 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA518

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA517

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless AWS 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA512

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA511

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA508

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA506

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA505

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA504

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V 115mm (4-1/2") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA452



430

Wheel diameter	115mm
No load speed	10,000rpm
Overall length	317mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	18V

- Anti-restart function for added safety
- Lightweight design at just 1.9kg
- Powerful 10,000rpm no load speed delivers ideal performance

Standard: 115mm Grinding Disc, Grip (153489-2),
Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5)

18V Die Grinder Long Nose

DGD800



430

Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
Max. wheel diameter	38mm
No load speed	25,000rpm
Overall length	402mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Round collet nut reduces the risk of damages/scratches to workpiece
- Solid aluminium bearing box with 43mm diameter neck
- High performance 25,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp
- Easy-to-grip motor housing for improved comfort and control

Standard: Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (781039-9), 2 x Wrenches (781039-9)

18V Die Grinder Short Nose

DGD801



430

Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
Max. wheel diameter	38mm
No load speed	25,000rpm
Overall length	307mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Round collet nut reduces the risk of damages/scratches to workpiece
- Solid aluminium bearing box with 43mm diameter neck
- High performance 25,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp
- Easy-to-grip motor housing for improved comfort and control

Standard: Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (781039-9), 2 x Wrenches (781039-9)

18Vx2 Brushless 355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

DLW140

18Vx2 LXT + LXT 36V
BRUSHLESS



Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 70 x 233mm
	Max. height: 115 x 130mm
	Max. diameter: 127mm
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Overall length	537mm
Skin weight	14.93kg
Weight (with battery)	16.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Cutting capacity of 102 x 194mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- Tool-less wheel & guide plate adjustment
- 3,800rpm no load speed motor for light load cutting
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-shape handle for easy gripping

Standard: 14" Cut-off Wheel 355 x 2.5 x 25.4 (B-64711)

18V Brushless 150mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter

DCS553

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting depth	57.5mm
Blade diameter	150mm
No load speed	4,200rpm
Overall length	267mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- 150mm TCT saw blade delivering 57.5mm cutting depth
- Self-Dust collecting housing reduces scatter of metal chips
- High performance cutting with 4,200rpm no load speed
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Electric brake for fast yet gentle stopping of blade rotation

Standard: 150mm TCT Saw Blade (B-47117), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

18V 136mm (5-3/8") Metal Cutter

DCS552



Max. cutting depth	50.5mm
Blade diameter	136mm
No load speed	3,600rpm
Overall length	348mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 136mm TCT saw blade delivering 50.5mm cutting depth
- Self-Dust collecting housing reduces scatter of metal chips
- Powerful 3,600rpm motor
- Electric brake for fast yet gentle stopping of blade rotation

Standard: 136mm TCT Saw Blade (B-15724), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

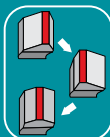
METAL CUTTING

Available in
150mm & 136mm

- “ 1.1mm Kerf - Less Resistance
- “ 50% More Cuts (Per Charge)
- “ 60% Faster Cutting Speed
- “ Cermet Tip - Longer Life

1.1MM KERF

- “ Less Resistance
- “ Less Waste
- “ Cermet Tip
- “ Longer Life

**NEW EFFICUT**

- “ Teeth Design
- “ Longer Runtime
- “ Faster Cutting

**SILENCER DESIGN**

- “ Laser Etched
- “ Resin Filled
- “ Quieter Cutting



18V Brushless 25mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC250

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	10 - 25mm
Blade diameter	110mm
No load speed	0 - 2,200rpm
Overall length	471mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	4.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Cutting capacity of 10 - 25mm steel rods
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Powerful cutting performance with 2,200rpm no load speed
- Fine edge cutting removes the need to deburr threaded rods

Standard: 110mm Saw Blade (SC09002890), Dust Bag (SC08106610), Side Handle (153489-2), Long Hex Wrench M5 (SC08200100)

18V Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

DSC121

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	M12
Cutting speed	3.0 sec
Overall length	212mm
Skin weight	5.4kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Cuts M12 stainless steel threaded rod with ease
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M12 steel in 3 seconds
- Ergonomically designed for both over head or bench top applications
- High work efficiency making up to 500 cuts in M12 threaded rod

Standard: Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Oil (SC00000106), Connector Case (821552-6)

18V Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

DSC102

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	Mild steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Stainless steel: W3/8, M8, M6
Overall length	199mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Cutting capacity M10, M8 & M6 in mild steel threaded rod
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M10 steel in 3 seconds
- Compact design perfectly balanced for overhead application
- High work efficiency making up to 1,500 cuts in M10 threaded rod

Standard: Thumb Screw M4 x 10 (271445-1), Depth Gauge (415486-9), Blade Cover (458380-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), 2 x Hex Head Bolt (922202-7), M10 Cutter Blade Set (199082-8), Connector Case (821551-8), Inner Tray (839527-1)

18V 19mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC191



440



Max. cutting capacities	3 - 20mm
Cutting speed	6.5 sec
Overall length	412mm
Skin weight	9.9kg
Weight (with battery)	10.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Cutting capacity of 3 - 20mm steel rods
- 4-way blade rotation, up to 4,000 cuts per blade
- Powerful hydraulic head cuts through 20mm in 6.5 seconds
- Cuts up to 75 times with 20mm steel rods per charge
- 360° rotatable head

Standard: Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hydraulic Oil, Plastic Case

18V Brushless 16mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC163

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	3 - 16mm
Cutting speed	2.8sec
Overall length	360mm
Skin weight	6.3kg
Weight (with battery)	6.9kg
Voltage	18V

NEW

- Cutting capacity of 3 - 16mm steel rods
- 4 way blade rotation, up to 4000 cuts per blade
- Powerful hydraulic head cuts though 16mm in 2.8 seconds
- Ergonomically designed with 360 degree rotating head
- High work efficiency making up to 280 cuts in 16mm rod

Standard: Hex wrench M3 (SC00000103), Hex wrench M4 (SC00000104), Hex wrench M5 (SC00000105), Hex wrench 6 (783204-6), Wrench 17-14 (SC00000107), Hydraulic oil (SC00000106), Plastic case (SC09009190)

18V 20mm Hole Punch

DPP200



Max. capacity mild steel	ø20mm in 8mm thick
Max. capacity stainless steel	ø20mm in 6mm thick
Max. throat depth	40mm
Hole type	Round / Oblong
Overall length	417mm
Skin weight	9.9kg
Weight (with battery)	10.5kg
Voltage	18V

NEW

- Punches up to a 20mm hole in 8mm thick mild steel & 6mm stainless
- Ability to punch either round or oblong holes with correct die
- Runtime up to 220, 20mm holes in 6mm mild steel
- Punch automatically returns to start position after cycle is complete
- Motor head can rotate a full 360° for comfortable operation

Standard: 12mm Punch, 12mm die, Hex wrench, Spanner, Hydraulic oil & Case

18V Brushless Rebar Tying Tool

DTR180



- Suits D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2) Rebar
- Compatible with 0.8mm annealed wire
- 6 Stages of tying strength
- Continuous actual mode for efficient continuous tying
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Hex Wrench (783202-0), Carry Case

Tie Wire	0.8mm
Applicable Bars	D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2)
Overall length	304mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

18V Concrete Vibrator

DVR450



- Convenient trigger operable from two directions
- Flexshaft length 1,200mm
- 13,000 vibrations per minute
- Battery protection cover
- Compatible with 2,400mm flexshaft (126208-9)

Standard: 1200mm Flexible Vibrator Shaft (126206-3)

Vibration	13,000vpm
Vibrator diameter	25mm
Flexible shaft length	1,200mm
Overall length	1,483mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Concrete Vibrator

DVR850



- Convenient trigger operable from two directions
- Flexshaft length 2,400mm
- 12,500 vibrations per minute
- Battery protection cover
- Compatible with 1,200mm flexshaft (126206-3)

Standard: 2400mm Flexible Vibrator Shaft (126208-9)

Vibration	12,500vpm
Vibrator diameter	25mm
Flexible shaft length	2,400mm
Overall length	1,483mm
Skin weight	4.7kg
Weight (with battery)	5.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Band Saw

DPB180



430



Cutting capacities	120mm x 120mm
Blade speed	84 - 162m/min
Blade size (LxWxH)	1,140 x 13 x 0.5mm
Overall length	523mm
Skin weight	5.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	18V

- Smooth performance with cuts of up to 120mm in diameter
- Speed pre-set dial with comfortable trigger control
- Up to 162m/min blade speed for cold cuts minus the sparks of a grinder
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection with warning lamp
- Lightweight at only 6.4kg

Standard: HSS Bi-Metal Band Saw Blade (792556-4), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18V Band Saw

DPB182



Cutting capacities	64mm x 64mm
Blade speed	192m/min
Blade size (LxWxH)	835 x 13 x 0.5mm
Overall length	477mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Rigid aluminium housing design for stable cutting up to 64mm
- Compact and lightweight at only 4.1kg with battery
- Up to 192m/min blade speed for fast and efficient cutting
- Adjustable stopper plate for cutting close to walls and ceilings
- Tool-less blade change for quick and easy blade adjustment

Standard: 1x Band Saw Blade (B-40559), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18V 1.3mm Metal Shear

DJS130



440



Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.3mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.0mm
Width of cut	5.5mm
No load speed	2,800spm
Overall length	350mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.3mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 2,800spm no load speed
- Compact and light design for easy handling and high manoeuvrability

Standard: Belt Clip, Hex Wrench

18V 1.6mm Straight Shear

DJS161

430 

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	250mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,300spm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Straight design provides more control and high manoeuvrability
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 4,300spm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool

Standard: Hex Wrench (783201-2), Thickness Gauge (762013-6)

18V 1.0mm Straight Shear

DJS101

430 

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	0.7mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	30mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,300spm
Overall length	364mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Tight cutting radius of only 30mm
- Straight design provides more control and high manoeuvrability
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.0mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 4,300spm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool

Standard: Hex Wrench (783201-2)

18V 1.6mm Nibbler

DJN161

430 

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Max. cutting radius	Inner Edge: 45mm Outer Edge: 50mm
No load speed	1,900spm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Easy-to-operate slide type on/off switch with lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 2.5mm in aluminium - 1.6mm in steel*
- Impressive 1,900spm no load speed
- Min. cutting radius of 45mm inside edge and 50mm outside edge

*Based on tensile strength of 200N/mm² aluminium and 400N/mm² steel

Standard: Punch (A-83951), Die (A-15051), Hex Wrench

18V 18Ga C1 Brad Nailer

DFN350

**NEW**

- Ultra compact & lightweight at only 2.4kg in weight with a 6.0Ah
- Counterweight mechanism offsets rebound force for a high quality finish
- Spring drive motor delivers over 4,000 nails runtime on a 6.0Ah battery
- Depth driving adjustment for ideal sinking depth
- 110 nail magazine capacity with remaining nail window

Standard: Nose Adaptor (422464-2), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Belt Hook and Screw (346317-0) (251314-2)

Fastener length	15 - 35mm
Gauge	18Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Sound pressure level	81dB
Vibration	2.5m/s²
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	1.8kg
Weight (with battery)	2.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V 16Ga Finishing Nailer

DBN600



- Accepts 25 - 64mm length nails
- Rocker switch to select Sequential mode / Bump fire mode
- Electro-pneumatic motor for smooth performance
- Up to 1000+ shots on a fully charged 6.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy to see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

Fastener length	25 - 64mm
Gauge	16Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Overall length	296mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V C1 Brad Nailer

DBN500

440 

Fastener length	15 - 50mm
Gauge	18Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Overall length	294mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 15 - 50mm length nails
- Rocker switch to select sequential mode/bump fire mode
- Powerful 460W* max. output motor for smooth performance
- Up to 2000+ shots on a fully charged 5.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy-to-see slim nose

*Max output rating

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V 23Ga Pin Nailer

DPT353



Fastener length	15 - 35mm
Gauge	23Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 15 - 35mm length nails
- Low reaction force mechanism for easier handling
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Up to 6400+ shots on a fully charged 5.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy-to-see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Nose Adaptor (424955-9), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Belt Clip

18V Type 13 Stapler

DST112



Fastener length	7 - 10mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.5 x 0.7mm
Magazine capacity	150pcs
Overall length	235mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 7 - 10mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Machined aluminium magazine
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Safety Goggles

18V T50 Stapler

DST221



Fastener length	10 - 22mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.6 x 1.2mm
Magazine capacity	98pcs
Overall length	251mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 10, 13, 16, 19, 22mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples in a short time
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Machined aluminium magazine provides precision and durability
- High volume work capacity

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V Cut-Out Tool

DCO180



430



Collet	3.18mm (1/8")
Stroke length of shoe plate	11.5 - 31mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Quick depth adjustment without the need of a tool
- High work capacity, capable of cutting up to 44m on a 3.0Ah battery
- High rotation speed of 30,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool
- Soft start for smooth control

Standard: 3.18mm Collet Cone, Drywall Guide, Drywall Tip

18V Drywall Cutter

DSD180



Max. cutting capacity in drywall	30mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood	15mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 6,000spm
Length of stroke	6mm
Overall length	263mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	18V

- 30mm plasterboard cutting depth
- Dust extraction ready housing
- Impressive 6,000 strokes per minute cutting speed
- Adjustable cutting depth
- Compact design at 1.9kg in weight with 6.0Ah battery

Standard: Drywall Blade x 1 (B-49703), Blade Cover (456632-5), Dust Box (197597-9), 3mm Hex Wrench (783201-2), Base Cover (456624-4), Hook (456628-6)

18V Vacuum Pump

DVP180



Compression type	Oil rotary, Single stage
Flow rate	50L/min
Ultimate vacuum	20Pa (150 micron)
Motor speed	3,840rpm
Oil capacity	115mL
Inlet port	(5/16")
Overall length	265mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Single stage oil rotary type vacuum
- Long run time of 50 minutes with a fully charged 5.0Ah
- Up to 20Pa (150 micron) ultimate vacuum and 50L/min flow rate
- Built-in mesh filter prevents oil from scattering from exhaust port
- Drain port with valve allows for easy change of oil

Standard: Pump Oil 150mL (AS00VP050M), (5/16") Female x (1/4") Male Adaptor (AS0Y06110K)

18V 600ml Caulking Gun

DCG180B



- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: Holder, Piston

Cartridge size	600mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge, Sausage pack, Bulk sealant
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	538mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Caulking Gun

DCG180



- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed

Standard: Holder, Piston

Cartridge size	300mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Grease Gun

DTD152X



- Use with standard grease cartridges or bulk grease
- Pressure vent prevents pressure overload
- 4000psi recommended working pressure
- 18" High pressure flexible nylon hose

Standard: 458mm (18") Grease Gun Hose (P-90417)

Cartridge size	450g
Compatible sealant size	ø 59.0 x 225mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge
No load speed	0 - 2,900rpm
Overall length	390mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

WIRELESS ON DEMAND DUST EXTRACTION

Makita's **Auto-start Wireless System (AWS)** has modernised on demand dust extraction to meet the needs of cordless power tool users. AWS allows you to work with maximum efficiency, without the hazard of dust & leads. Featuring our legendary cordless technology, the AWS range has the power, speed & runtime to keep you ahead of the game.



Check out the range at **Makita.com.au**

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC154L

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
 Auto-Start Wireless System

**NEW**

- Auto-start Wireless System(AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- 3 stage HEPA filtration system for 99.97% filtration rate
- Powerful max sealed suction of 9.8kPa for high efficiency extraction
- Variable suction control dial for optimum suction and runtime
- On board storage for pipes and accessories

Standard: Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), 38mm Hose x 2.5m (195434-1), 28mm Hose x 3.5m (195433-3), Floor Nozzle (195551-7), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bent Pipe (192562-3), Crevice Nozzle (410306-2)

Max. sealed suction	9.8kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	2.1m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	35L/s
Tank capacity	15L
Suction power	90W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	48 minutes
Overall length	421mm
Skin weight	7.4kg
Weight (with battery)	8.6kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC152L

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS

**NEW**

- Powered by two 18V LXT batteries for 36V suction performance
- Up to 48 minutes continuous runtime on high with 2x BL1860B
- Powerful max sealed suction of 9.8kPa for high efficiency extraction
- Variable suction control dial for optimum suction and runtime
- On board storage for pipes and accessories

Standard: Hose complete (195434-1), Nozzle assembly (122512-4), Straight pipe (192563-1), Bending pipe (192562-3), Corner nozzle (410306-2), Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5)

Max. sealed suction	9.8kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	2.1m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	35L/s
Tank capacity	Dry: 15L / Wet: 12L
Suction power	90W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	48 minutes
Overall length	421mm
Skin weight	6.7kg
Weight (with battery)	7.9kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC150L

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V

**NEW**

- Powered by either two 18V LXT batteries or 240V AC power
- Up to 36 minutes continuous runtime on high with 2x BL1860B
- Powerful suction up to 24kPa (AC power) or 9.0kPa (18Vx2)
- Variable suction control dial for optimum suction control
- On board storage for pipes and accessories

Standard: Hose complete (195434-1), Nozzle assembly (122512-4), Straight pipe (192563-1), Bending pipe (192562-3), Corner nozzle (410306-2), Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5)

Max. sealed suction	AC: 24kPa / DC: 9kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	AC: 3.6m³/min DC: 2.1m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	AC: 60L/s / DC: 35L/s
Tank capacity	Dry: 15L / Wet: 12L
Suction power	AC: 320W DC: 70-25W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	36 minutes
Overall length	421mm
Skin weight	8.4kg
Weight (with battery)	9.6kg
Voltage	AC or 18Vx2 (36V)

18V Brushless Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC750LX1

BRUSHLESS

- 2 Stage power selection for optimum suction performance
- 7.5L Tank capacity with HEPA filter
- 6.7kPa Max sealed air suction
- Compact and lightweight at 4.3kg with battery
- Up to 35 minutes runtime on high power selection

Standard: Hose (140G04-3), Crevice Nozzle (458891-7), Flat Nozzle (458919-1), Shoulder Strap (199486-4)

Max. sealed suction	6.7kPa
Max. air volume	1.8 m³/min
Tank capacity	7.5L
Suction power	55W
Overall length	418mm
Skin weight	3.7kg
Weight (with battery)	4.3kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Backpack Vacuum

DVC665XU

**NEW**

- Auto-start Wireless System(AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- 2 Stage power selection for optimum suction performance
- Powerful 30L/s Max air volume (1.8m³/min)
- Up to 40 minutes run time on Max with two 6.0Ah batteries
- 6L Dust capacity with HEPA filter

Standard: Hose Complete (A-34235), Hose Band (166116-2), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), Wireless Unit Set (198901-5), Reusable Dust Bag, Disposable Dust Bag

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume	1.8m³/min
Max. air volume	30 (L/s)
Tank capacity	6L
Suction power	High 85W Normal 45W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	40 minutes
Overall length	523mm
Skin weight	5.2kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Backpack Vacuum

DVC265



- 2 Stage power selection for optimum suction performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- 30 L/s Max air volume (1.8m³/min)
- Up to 40 minutes run time on high with two 5.0Ah batteries
- 2L Dust capacity with HEPA filter

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Hose Complete (A-34235), Hose Band (166116-2), Filter Bag Set 10pcs (197902-0), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Front Cuff 24 (424379-9), Wireless Unit Set (198901-5)

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.8 m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	30 L/s
Tank capacity	2L
Suction power	High: 85W Low: 45W
Overall length	230mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Vacuum

DVC660X1

**18Vx2 LXT + 40V 50W
BRUSHLESS**
**NEW**

- 5.5L collection capacity with reusable filter bag
- HEPA filter with 99.97% filtration rate
- Powerful max air volume of 36L/s for heavy duty applications
- Up to 40 minutes run time on high with two 6.0Ah batteries
- 2 piece aluminium wand with low profile floor nozzle

Standard: Hose Complete (199453-9), Aluminium Pipe 1(140K01-3), Aluminium Pipe 2(327324-2), Low Profile Floor Tool, Reusable Dust Bag

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume	2.2m³/min
Max. air volume	36L/s
Tank capacity	6L
Suction power	Max: 95W High 50W Normal 25W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	40 minutes
Overall length	523mm
Skin weight	5.5kg
Weight (with battery)	6.7kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Vacuum

DVC261X13

**18Vx2 LXT + 40V 50W
BRUSHLESS**


- Lightest cordless backpack vacuum at 4.5kg including batteries*
- HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration with 1.5L reusable dust bag
- Powerful max air volume of 36L/s for heavy duty applications
- Market leading 40 minute runtime on max suction*
- Adjustable aluminium telescopic wand with compact floor tool

*BL1860B x 2

Standard: Hose Complete (199453-9), Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Floor Tool (123486-2), Reusable Filter Bag (197898-5)

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	2.2 m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	36 L/s
Tank capacity	1.5L
Suction power	Max: 95W High: 50W Normal: 25W
Overall length	230mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Robotic Vacuum Cleaner

DRC200

**18Vx2 LXT + 40V 50W
BRUSHLESS**


- Capable of cleaning up to 500m² with a 2.5L dust capacity
- Powered by either single 18V or dual 18V LXT batteries
- Delayed start, boundary sensor, cliff sensor and alert tones
- Automatic cleaning to collect dust and debris
- Remote control with locator button

Standard: Wireless Remote Control, 4 x Side Brushes (SH00000065), Boundary Tape (SH00000240)

Tank capacity	2.5L
Max. cleaning area	500m²
Running speed	1.08km/h
Overall length	460mm
Skin weight	6.6kg
Weight (with battery)	7.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Cyclone Vacuum

DCL501

BRUSHLESS

- Powerful suction with cyclonic separation
- 250mL tank capacity with HEPA filter for high filtration rate
- 6.6kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Dust cup and filter are also washable in water
- Up to 77 minutes runtime on a single battery

Standard: Floor Nozzle Assembly (SH00000035), Hose Assembly (SH00000034), Filter Cleaning Brush (SH00000032), Zoom Pipe (SH00000040), Hose Hook (SH00000041), Crevice Nozzle (SH00000042)

Max. sealed suction	6.6kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m³/min
Tank capacity	250mL
Suction power	High: 75W Low: 25W
Overall length	352mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL280FB

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Weighs only 1.6kgs with battery for high efficiency and ease of use
- HEPA filter provides high filtration rate of 99.97%
- Powerful market leading airflow volume of 23L/s
- Easy operation with trigger or slide lock on switch
- High efficiency Brushless motor for 38 minutes runtime with BL1860B

Standard: Floor Nozzle (123539-7), Sash Nozzle (456586-6), Pipe (458942-6), Sash Nozzle Holder (459038-6), Wall Mount Bracket (458571-5)

Max. sealed suction	6.4kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.4 m³/min
Tank capacity	750mL
Suction power	40W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	38
Skin weight	1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

CYCLONE ATTACHMENTS



191D75-5



199491-1



PIPE LOCK

191E35-3



191D71-3



18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL281FWX

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Weighs only 1.6kgs with battery for high efficiency and ease of use
- HEPA filter provides high filtration rate of 99.97%
- Powerful market leading airflow volume of 25L/s
- 3 stage push button for optimal runtime & suction control
- High efficiency Brushless motor for 30 minutes runtime with BL1860B

Standard: Floor Nozzle (123486-2), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Pipe (459353-8), Sash Nozzle Holder (459354-6), Wall Mount Bracket (458571-5)

Max. sealed suction	8.2kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.5 m³/min
Tank capacity	750mL
Suction power	Max: 60W High: 45W Normal: 15W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	30
Skin weight	1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL282F

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Weighs only 1.6kgs with battery for high efficiency and ease of use
- Disposal via reuseable cloth dust bag or disposable paper bags
- Powerful market leading airflow volume of 25L/s
- 3 stage push button for optimal runtime & suction control
- High efficiency Brushless motor for 30 minutes runtime with BL1860B

Standard: Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (459356-2), Sash Nozzle Holder (459355-4), Wall Mount Bracket (458571-5), Paper Filter Set (194566-1)

Max. sealed suction	8.2kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.5 m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Max: 60W High: 45W Normal: 15W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	30
Skin weight	1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL180



- On/off trigger switch
- 650mL dust container with fleece filter
- 4.2kpa* of sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

Max. sealed suction	4.2kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m³/min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	30W
Overall length	476mm
Skin weight	0.6kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	18V

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (122859-6) Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (45244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL180B



- On/off trigger switch
- 650mL transparent dust container with high performance filter
- 4.2kpa* sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (122859-6) Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (45244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)

Max. sealed suction	4.2kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m³/min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	30W
Overall length	476mm
Skin weight	0.6kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL181FWX



- Push button control with on/off and high/low
- 650mL transparent dust container with high performance filter
- High performance 5.3kpa* sealed suction
- Lightweight at just 1.4kg

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter

Standard: T-Nozzle (122859-6), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Extension Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (455176-2)

Max. sealed suction	5.3kPa
Max. air volume	1.4m³/min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	Hi: 30W Lo: 11W
Overall length	481mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL182



- Push button control with on/off and high/low
- 500mL reusable cloth dust bag
- High performance 5.4kpa* sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.3kg
- Accepts disposable dust bag

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter

Standard: T-Nozzle (122859-6), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Extension Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Paper Dust Bag x 5 (192632-8), Cloth Dust Bag (166084-9)

Max. sealed suction	5.4kPa
Max. air volume	1m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Hi: 30W Lo: 11W
Overall length	481mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Blower

DUB182



Max. air volume	2.6m³/min
Max. air velocity	288km/h
No load speed	0 - 18,000rpm
Overall length	525mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

- Ultra lightweight at just 1.8kg
- Short nozzle ideal for cleaning bench tops
- Swift 288km/h & 2.6m³/min air volume
- 3-stage air selection (high/medium/low) and variable speed by dial
- Optional vacuum kit available

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (132025-7)

18V Dry Vacuum

DVC350



Max. sealed suction	5.5kPa
Max. air volume	3.4m³/min
Tank capacity	3.0L
Suction power	Hi: 50W Lo: 15W
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- 2 functions in one; convertible into blower
- Large 3L dust bag capacity
- 5.5kPa max. sealed air suction
- Convenient for use with Makita mobile tools

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (132025-7), Dust Bag Assembly (122918-6),
Hose Complete (140456-6), Front Cuff 38 (417766-9), Shoulder Belt (166094-6)



DUB182



DVC350

18V 330mm (13") Jobsite Fan

DCF300


- Power using 18V Li-Ion batteries or AC power
- Left and right swing with adjustable tilt
- 220m/min max. wind speed
- Tough design built to withstand conditions on the construction site

Standard: AC Adaptor (TE00000113)

Fan diameter	330mm (13")
Max. wind velocity	220m/min
Overall length	315mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V 235mm (9-1/4") Jobsite Fan

DCF203


- Automatic oscillating fan increases airflow dispersion
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- 190m/min maximum air speed with 3 wind speed settings
High / Medium / Low
- Off timer function with 1,2 and 4 hour settings
- Quiet running noise level of only 53dB due to redesigned fan blades

Standard: AC Adaptor (TEB0000005)

Fan diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Max. wind velocity	190m/min
Max. air volume	8.2m³/min
Overall length	333m
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V 180mm (7-1/8") Jobsite Fan

DCF102


- Power using 18V Li-Ion batteries or AC Power
- Adjustable tilt up 90° and down 45°
- 180m/min maximum wind speed
- Compact design for confined or smaller spaces

Standard: None

Fan diameter	180mm (7-1/8")
Max. wind velocity	180m/min
Max. air volume	4.6m³/min
Overall length	263mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

Portable Bluetooth Speaker

DMR203



NEW

- Group chain allows link up to 10 speakers for ultimate wireless sound
- Highly durable housing design with IP65 rating against dust and water
- 101mm woofer and 36mm tweeter deliver 10W* of high quality audio
- Powered by either 18V, 12V Max or AC power

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000503)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	Bluetooth: 32hrs AUX In: 35hrs
Practical max. output	12Vmax: 3.5W 14.4V: 6W 18V: 10W AC: 3.5W
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m Optimum 10m
Overall length	217mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	12V/18V

Portable Bluetooth Speaker

DMR200



- Ultra compact with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Bluetooth for streaming audio
- 100mm woofer and 36mm tweeter deliver 10W of high quality audio
- Compatible with 18V and 12V max. battery platforms

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000503)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	39hrs
Practical max. output	12V: 3.5W 18V: 10W
Overall length	211mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	12V - 18V

Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR113



NEW

- Group chain allows you to link up to 10 speakers for ultimate wireless sound*
- Bluetooth for audio streaming and FM / AM Frequencies
- High quality sound produced by 2 stereo speakers and subwoofer
- Highly durable design with IP65 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Microphone input enables use as a PA speaker

*Only on applicable models with this feature
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 20hrs
Practical max. output	18V: 5Wx2 + 25W
Frequency band	FM:87.5 -108 / DAB+
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m, Optimum 10m
Overall length	268mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	12V/18V

Digital Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR115

NEW

- High quality sound produced by 2 stereo speakers and subwoofer
- DAB+ digital radio and Bluetooth for audio streaming
- Highly durable design with IP65 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- USB port 2.4A for charging mobile devices
- FM antenna built-in to the handle design*

*AM Broadcasting not supported
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 20hrs
Practical max. output	18V: 5Wx2 + 25W
Frequency band	FM: 87.5 - 108 / DAB+
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m, Optimum 10m
Overall length	268mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	12V/18V

Digital Jobsite Radio

DMR110


- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Digital radio with flexible antenna
- 2 x 76mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000306)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	33hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.5x2 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	FM: 87.5 - 108 DAB+
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	4.0kg
Weight (with battery)	4.6kg
Voltage	7.2V - 18V

Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR108


- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Bluetooth for streaming audio and foldable antenna for radio
- 2 x large 89mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio
- USB Ports for charging and playing music
- Foldable antenna that folds away in line with the body of the radio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000103)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	42hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.5Wx2 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 522 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	262mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.9kg
Voltage	7.2V - 18V

Jobsite Radio

DMR107



- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Flexible antenna can be removed and stored inside radio
- 2 x 76mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000078)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	42hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.5x2
	12V: 1.2Wx2
	14.4V: 2.2Wx2
	18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 520 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	4.0kg
Weight (with battery)	4.6kg
Voltage	7.2V - 18V

Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR106B



- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Bluetooth for streaming audio and foldable antenna for radio
- 2 x large 89mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio
- USB Ports for charging and playing music
- Foldable antenna that folds away in line with the body of the radio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000103)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	42hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.5Wx2
	18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 522 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	262mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.9kg
Voltage	7.2 - 18V

18V Flashlight Radio

DMR050



- Large size front speaker produces high quality sound
- 6 position pivoting light head
- 180lm of brightness with 2.0W* speaker
- LCD digital display
- Push button controls

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: None

Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	Radio only: 25hrs Light only: 8.5hrs
Practical max. output	2.0W
Frequency band	AM: 520 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	263mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.23kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Headlamp

DML800



- 7 position pivoting flashlight head
- Up to 20hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 1.6W single LED delivers up to 100lm of brightness
- Headlight is attachable to the battery holder to use as a lamp

Standard: Rubber Head Strap

Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	20hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.26kg
Weight (with battery)	0.86kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Work Light

DML801



- Rotatable and foldable light head
- Up to 9hrs runtime
- 12 LED's for wide and bright illumination of up to 240lm

Standard: Shoulder Strap with Metal Hook

Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	9hrs
Lumens	240lm
Overall length	380mm
Skin weight	0.37kg
Weight (with battery)	0.97kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Jobsite Torch

DML802



- Ergonomic design
- Up to 13hrs on a 3.0Ah battery
- Single 3.2W LED produces 160lm brightness

Standard: Strap with Metal Hook

Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	13hrs
Lumens	160lm
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	0.33kg
Weight (with battery)	0.93kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Compact Flashlight

DML803



- Spring clip for attaching light to objects
- Up to 24hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 2.4W high illuminance LED for up to 170lm of brightness
- Attach to battery holder for stationary lamp or waist belt lamp

Standard: None

Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	Hi: 16hrs Lo: 24hrs
Lumens	170lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.26kg
Weight (with battery)	0.86kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Work Light

DML805



- Powered by either 18V LXT battery or 240V AC power
- Up to 17hrs runtime on a 5.0Ah battery
- 20 Bright white LEDs producing high output of 750lm
- Low battery capacity warning function
- Can be mounted to tripod or vice available as optional accessory

Standard: None

Continuous runtime (5.0Ah)	Hi: 8.5hrs Lo: 17hrs
Lumens	750lm
Overall length	214mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V / AC

18V LED Jobsite Torch

DML807



- 360° illumination with 20 bright white LED's
- Up to 28hrs runtime on a 6.0Ah battery
- 1 x 2W LED produces 710lm of brightness
- USB output port, able to charge mobile devices with 2.1Ah max.
- 3-stage LED brightness switch: full, half or single LED

Standard: None

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	Hi: 14hrs Lo: 28hrs
Lumens	710lm
Overall length	361mm
Skin weight	0.4kg
Weight (with battery)	1.0kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Flashlight

DML808



Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 32 hours
Luminous flux	190lm
Illuminance	170 - 4,500lx
Overall length	297mm
Skin weight	0.43kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Zoom function adjusts light range for wide or narrow sight
- 4.9W bright white LED
- 190lm of brightness
- Up to 32hrs runtime with a 6.0Ah battery
- Weighs only 1.1kg in weight with 6.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook & Band (GM00001289)

18V High Brightness LED Work Light

DML809



NEW

- High brightness with a max. 10,000lm
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- Increased runtime with 2x 18V terminals, up to 8.5 hours with 2x 6.0Ah batteries
- IP65 rated for protection against dust and moisture*
- 3 stage LED brightness switch

*Only when being used with 18V batteries not AC power

Standard: AC Cord (GM00002123)

Continuous runtime (2x 6.0Ah)	High: 1.7hrs, Medium: 4.5hrs, Low: 8.5hrs
Luminous flux	High: 10,000lm Medium: 4,000lm Low: 2,000lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	High: 3,800lx Medium: 1,500lx Low: 800lx
Overall length	249mm
Skin weight	5.8kg
Weight (with battery)	7.0kg
Voltage	18V / AC

18V LED Work Light

DML811



NEW

- Max. 3,000lm LED brightness
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- Continuous runtime of up to 13 hours with a 6.0Ah battery
- IP65 rated for protection against dust and moisture*
- 3 stage LED brightness switch

* Only when being used with 18V batteries not AC power

Standard: AC Cord (GM00002123)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	High: 3 hrs Medium: 7hrs Low: 13hrs
Luminous flux	High: 3,000lm Medium: 1,500lm Low: 750lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	High: 1,800lx Medium: 800lx Low: 350lx
Overall length	249mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	18V / AC

18V Upright Area Work Light

DML810

NEW



- Rounded base design to ensure light remains upright even when knocked
- 3 stage brightness settings with Max. 5,500lm LED brightness
- Increased runtime with 2x 18v terminals, up to 18 hours using 2x 6.0Ah batteries
- IP54 rated for protection against dust and moisture*
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power

*Only when being used with 18V batteries not AC power
Standard: AC power supply cord

Continuous runtime (2x 6.0Ah)	High: 4.0hrs, Medium: 8.5hrs, Low: 18hrs
Luminous flux	High: 5,500lm Medium: 3,000lm Low: 1,500lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	High: 550lx Medium: 300lx Low: 150lx
Overall length	420mm
Skin weight	14.1kg
Weight (with battery)	15.3kg
Voltage	18V / AC

18V LED Long Distance Flashlight

DML812

NEW



- Long beam distance lights up objects 640 metres away
- 4 output modes: spot light, flood light, spot/flood and strobe
- High brightness neutral white LED's provide a maximum 1,250lm
- Continuous runtime up to 10hours with a 6.0Ah in spotlight mode

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	Spot Light: 10hrs Flood Light: 7.5hrs Spot & Flood: 6.0hrs
Luminous flux	Spot Light: 600lm Flood Light: 1,000lm Spot & Flood: 1,250lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	Spot Light: 71,000lx Flood Light: 520lx Spot & Flood: 51,000lx
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

Standard: Strap Hook (GM00002239)



DML810



DML812

18V Jobsite Torch

DML184



- Slim compact design
- Up to 15 incandescent hours or 4 fluorescent hours run time
- 13W compact-type fluorescent tube for up to 330lx of brightness
- Flashlight head for up to 500lx*

*Illuminance: measured at a point 1.0m in front of light source
Standard: Strap

Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	3.3hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	370mm
Skin weight	0.39kg
Weight (with battery)	0.99kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Torch

DML815



NEW

- 12 Position pivoting flashlight head swivels from 0 to 170 degrees
- 54hrs of continuous illumination/runtime on a 6.0Ah battery
- 4x 0.5W LEDs provide brightness of 160lm.

Standard: Strap Hook (GM00001289)

Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 54hrs
Luminous flux	160lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	3,000lx
Overall length	272mm
Skin weight	0.3kg
Weight (with battery)	0.9kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Handheld Flashlight

DML186



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	50hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.19kg
Weight (with battery)	0.79kg
Voltage	18V

- Adjustable hand strap with hook and loop fastener
- Up to 50hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 6 x 0.08W high efficiency LED's produce up to 500lm
- Compact handheld design with adjustable strap

Standard: Carry Strap

18V Heated Vest

DCV200



Sizes	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low
USB port	1 x (2.1Ah)
Continuous runtime (5.0Ah)	Hi: 8hrs Med: 16hrs Lo: 28hrs
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	18V

- 3 heat zones: left shoulder, right shoulder and middle of back
- Choose from 3 heat settings: high/medium/low
- Up to 28hrs run time on low using a 5.0Ah battery

Standard: 18V Battery Holder (PE00000028)

18V Fan Jacket

DFJ201



Sizes	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low + Turbo
USB port	2 x (3.0Ah)
Continuous runtime (5.0Ah)	High: 12hrs
Skin weight	0.66kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

- 3 speed fan provides high performance internal cooling
- 100% polyester is breathable, water-repellent, washable material
- Up to 12hrs runtime on high
- High visibility vest friendly
- Detachable fan for washing

Standard: 18V Battery Holder

18V Dual Zone Fan Jacket

DFJ304



Sizes	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low + Turbo
Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	High: 18.5hrs
Skin weight	0.15kg
Weight (with battery)	0.75kg
Voltage	18V

- 3 speed fan provides high performance internal cooling
- Durable water absorbing cotton that is machine washable*
- Up to 18hrs runtime on high using a 18V 6.0Ah battery
- Dual zone fans for maximum comfort
- 5 pockets for your convenience

*With weak current, fan units must be removed
Standard: None

12V Max - 18V Coffee Maker

DCM501



- Powered by either 12V Max or 18V battery
- Brewing is easy with preground or paper pod coffee
- Continuous 300W brews a 160mL shot in approximately 5 minutes
- Dedicated sealed coffee cup

Standard: Measuring Spoon, Cup, Cup Cover

Tank capacity	240ml
Brewing time of 1 cup (120ml)	18V: approx: 5mins 12V Max: approx: 7mins
Overall length	243mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	12V Max / 18V

18V Inflator

DMP180



NEW

- Auto-stop function stops inflation at desired air pressure
- High visibility backlit digital display screen
- Maximum air discharge pressure 0.83MPa (121psi)
- Trigger type switch for comfortable, easy operation
- Main power switch prevents accidental operation

Standard: British Adapter (TE00000346), Swim Ring Adapter (TE00000333), French Adapter (TE00000334) Ball Adapter (TE00000335)

Max air pressure	0.83MPa (121psi)
Discharge amount	At 0.7 MPa - 6.2L/min At 0.2 MPa - 10L/min
Duty cycle	5 minutes ON / 5 minutes OFF
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V USB Charging Adaptor

ADP05



Max output current	2.1Ah
Number of ports	2
Overall length	102mm
Skin weight	0.11kg
Weight (with battery)	0.71kg
Voltage	18V

- Belt clip for added convenience
- USB cable not included
- 2 x 2.1Ah charging ports

Standard: None



12V MAX
PRODUCT RANGE

12V Max Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

HP332D

BRUSHLESS



- 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless drill chuck
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 24Nm of max. fastening torque performance
- Compact design at 1.3kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	8mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 22,500ipm Lo: 0 - 6,750ipm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	168mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Hammer Driver Drill

HP333D



NEW

- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Rigid 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless chuck
- 30Nm of max tightening torque performance
- Variable speed trigger switch
- Compact design at 1.3kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips bit, Belt clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	8mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm / Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 25,500ipm / Lo: 0 - 6,750ipm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm / Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	193mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless Driver Drill

DF332D

BRUSHLESS



- 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless drill chuck
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Compact design at only 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	154mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Driver Drill

DF333D



- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Rigid 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless chuck
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Variable speed trigger switch
- Compact design at 1.3kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	179mm
Skin weight	0.97kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless (1/4") Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DF032D

BRUSHLESS



- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Torque ring with 20-stages plus drill mode
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Compact weight at just 1.0kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook (346909-5), Phillips Bit (784244-7)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	124mm
Skin weight	0.63kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 1/4" Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DF033D



NEW

- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Torque ring with 20 stages plus drill mode
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Variable speed trigger switch
- Ultra compact design at under 1.1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	149mm
Skin weight	0.72kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V MAX

12V Max Angle Drill

DA332D



- 1.5 - 10mm Keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Compact 63mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,100rpm no load speed
- Ergonomically designed for tight spaces with large paddle switch

Standard: Chuck Key S10, Phillips Bit 2 - 50, Hook, Key Holder 10

Max. drilling capacities in wood	12mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angle Drill

DA333D



- Keyless chuck for easy bit installation
- Compact 84mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,100rpm no load speed
- Ergonomically designed for tight spaces with large paddle switch

Standard: Phillips Bit 2 - 50, Hook

Max. drilling capacities in wood	12mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.03kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angled (3/8") Impact Wrench

TL065D



- Aluminium angle head
- Large variable speed paddle switch
- 60Nm max. fastening torque
- LED job light

Standard: Hook (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	380mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Ratchet Wrench

WR100D



NEW

- Includes 1/4" and 3/8" socket adaptors
- Can be used as a hand ratchet wrench
- 800rpm producing up to 47.5Nm max fastening torque
- Ability to tighten 13mm nut by removing socket adaptor
- Ergonomic design with small grip diameter for comfortable control

Standard: Socket Adaptor 9.5mm (191A50-3), Socket Adaptor 6.35mm (191A51-1)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 800rpm
Max. fastening torque	47.5Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Square 9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	341mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

TW161D

BRUSHLESS



- 2 stage high and low impact selection
- Auto-stop function in reverse rotation
- Powerful 165Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	165Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	150mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max



WR100D



TW161D

12V Max Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench

TW160D

BRUSHLESS

- 2 stage high and low impact selection
- Auto-stop function in reverse rotation
- Powerful 160Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	160Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 3/8" Impact Wrench

TW140D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- 3/8" square drive with friction ring for quick socket installation
- Powerful 140Nm of impacting performance
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	140Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") square
Overall length	161mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 1/4" Impact Wrench

TW060D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- 1/4" square drive shank
- 60Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Variable speed trigger, LED joblight

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M10
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35 (1/4") Square
Overall length	161mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 3-Stage Brushless Impact Driver

TD111D

BRUSHLESS

- 3-modes including: low, high and assist mode
- Assist mode for stable screw fastening into wood
- 135Nm of unbelievable max. tightening torque
- Compact design at 1.1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook (346909-5), Phillips Bit (784244-7)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,900ipm Soft: 0 - 1,600ipm
Max. tightening torque	135Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	135mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Impact Driver

TD110D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- Battery protection circuit
- Powerful 110Nm* of impacting performance
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

*Torque at 3 seconds after seating with M12 high strength bolt

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,500ipm
Max. tightening torque	110Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	153mm
Skin weight	0.83kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angled Impact Driver

TL064D



- Aluminium angle head
- Large variable speed paddle switch
- 60Nm max. fastening torque
- LED job light

Standard: Hook (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	380mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless 16mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR166D

BRUSHLESS

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Vibration absorbing housing
- 1.1j* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
Impact energy	1.1j
No load speed	0 - 680rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Overall length	250mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 14mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR140D



- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Vibration absorbing housing
- 1.0j* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	14mm
Impact energy	1.0j
No load speed	0 - 850rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,900ipm
Vibration	6.5m/s ²
Overall length	246mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	12V Max



HR166D



HR140D

12V Max Brushless Barrel Handle Jigsaw

JV102D

BRUSHLESS

- 23mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 90mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,000spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: Jigsaw Blade No. B-10, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,000spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless D-Handle Jigsaw

JV103D

BRUSHLESS

- 23mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 90mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,000spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: Jigsaw Blade No. B-10, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,000spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Jigsaw

JV101D



- 18mm stroke with up to 65mm capacity in wood
- Change lever for 3 orbital settings and straight cutting
- 0 - 2,900spm no load speed for high cutting efficiency
- Connectable directly to dust extraction
- Compact design at 1.9kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Jigsaw Blade, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	4mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,900spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	250mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Recipro Saw

JR103D



- 13mm stroke with up to 50mm in diameter cut capacity
- Two switch levers: trigger switch and paddle switch
- 3,300spm no load speed performance
- Tool-less blade clamp
- Compact design at 1.5kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 100mm Saw Blade 18TPI (B-20404), 100mm Saw Blade 6TPI (B-20432)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	50mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 50mm
Length of stroke	13mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,300spm
Overall length	386mm
Skin weight	1.13kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Type 13 Stapler

ST113D



- Accepts 7 and 10mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples in a short time
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Plastic magazine provides lighter weight and better control
- High volume work capacity

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

Fastener length	7 - 10mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.5 x 0.7mm
Magazine capacity	150pcs
Overall length	211mm
Skin weight	1.13kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Pin Nailer 23Ga

PT354D



- Accepts 15 - 35mm length pins
- Bump fire nailing with the trigger pulled
- Powerful spring drive mechanism for smooth performance
- Up to 1,000+ shots on a fully charged 1.5Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy to see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Nose Adaptor (424955-9), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Belt Clip

Fastener length	15 - 35mm
Gauge	23Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Overall length	231mm
Skin weight	1.63kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 85mm (3-1/4") Circular Saw

HS301D



- 25.5mm cut capacity with up to 45° bevel capacity
- Standard with ultra thin BlueMak Blade
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers smooth cutting performance
- Blower function blows sawdust off the cut line
- Compact design at only 1.8kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 85mm BlueMak Blade (B-16879), Hex Wrench

Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
Bore diameter	15mm
No load speed	1,500rpm
Overall length	331mm
Skin Weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Multi-Tool

TM30D



- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- On-tool hex wrench for accessory changes
- Up to 20,000opm no load speed delivers high performance
- Variable speed dial, soft start and anti-restart
- Ultra light weight at 1.2kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hex Wrench 5 (783233-9)

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2° total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	10.5 m/s²
Overall length	296mm
Skin weight	0.83kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Multi Cutter

CP100DX



- 6mm cutting capacity
- Automatic self sharpening blade system
- 300rpm no load speed motor delivering smooth cutting performance

Standard: Multi Cutter Blade (198604-1), Tool Bag

Max. cutting capacity	6mm
No load speed	300rpm
Overall length	291mm
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Drywall Cutter

SD100D



- 30mm plasterboard cutting depth
- Dust extraction ready housing
- Impressive 6,000 strokes per minute cutting speed
- Adjustable cutting depth
- Compact design at 1.6kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Base Cover (456624-4), Blade Cover (456632-5), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Board Cutter Blade (B-49703)

Max. cutting capacity in drywall	30mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood	15mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 6,000spm
Length of stroke	6mm
Overall length	248mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Caulking Gun 300ml

CG100DA



- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: 300mL Holder (454275-7), 300mL Holder Clamp Ring (454223-6), 300mL Piston (142071-2), Push Rod (142041-1)

Cartridge size	300mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Caulking Gun 600ml

CG100DB



- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: 3 x Nozzle (454226-0), O-Ring (424547-4), Aluminium 600mL Holder (141861-0), 2 x Holder Clamp Ring (318958-2), 300mL Piston (142071-2), 600mL Sausage Piston (142072-0), Bulk Piston (123221-8), Push Rod (142042-9)

Cartridge size	600ml
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 355mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge / Sausage pack / Bulk sealant
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	538mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 85mm (3-3/8") Diamond Cutter

CC301D



- 25.5mm max. cutting capacity with bevel capacity of 45°
- 500mL water tank capacity
- High performance 1,600rpm no load speed motor
- On-tool storage for hex wrench
- 1.9kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 85mm Diamond Blade, Hex Wrench

Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
No load speed	1,600rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

SC103D

BRUSHLESS



- W3/8 & M6 stainless - M10 mild steel threaded rod capacity
- Compact design perfectly balanced for overhead applications
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M10 steel in 3 seconds
- Lightweight at only 2.8kg with 4.0Ah battery
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks

Standard: Thumb screw M4x10 (271445-1), Depth gauge (415486-9), Blade cover (458380-2), Hex wrench 4 (783202-0), 2x Hex head bolt (922202-7), M10 Cutter blade set (199083-6)

Max. cutting capacities	Mild steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Stainless steel: W3/8, M8, M6
Overall length	180mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Inflator

MP100D



- Auto-stop function stops inflation at desired air pressure
- Backlit digital display screen
- 0.83MPa max air pressure
- Trigger type switch for comfortable, easy operation
- Main power switch prevents accidental operation

Standard: British Adapter (TE00000346), Swim Ring Adapter (TE00000333), French Adapter (TE00000334) Ball Adapter (TE00000335)

Max air pressure	0.83MPa (121psi)
Discharge amount	At 0.7 MPa - 4L/min At 0.2 MPa - 10L/min
Duty cycle	5 minutes ON 5 minutes OFF
Overall length	255mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Green Multi Line Laser

SK312GD



- Projects 3 vertical and 1 horizontal line
- High brightness green laser for increased visibility
- Accurate to within $\pm 1\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 3-mode brightness selection: eco, normal and bright
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture IP54 rated

Standard: Laser Viewing Glasses, Storage Case

Diameter of laser point	2.5mm @10m
Range	20m
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 1\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 28 hours
Overall length	122mm
Skin weight	1.27kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Green Multi Line Laser

SK209GD



- Projects 2 vertical and 1 horizontal line
- High brightness green laser for increased visibility
- Accurate to within $\pm 1\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 3-mode brightness selection: eco, normal and bright
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture IP54 rated

Standard: Laser Viewing Glasses, Storage Case

Diameter of laser point	2.5mm @10m
Range	20m
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 1\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 40 hours
Overall length	122mm
Skin weight	1.27kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Red Cross Line Laser

SK105D



- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical
- Red laser provides a 25m visible emission range
- Accurate to within $\pm 3\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Red) (LE00758831), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870131), Padded Bag (832173-9)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	25m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 3\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 40 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	0.84kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Green Cross Line Laser

SK105GD



- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical
- High brightness green laser provides a 35m visible emission range
- Accurate to within $\pm 3\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Green) (LE00823195), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870131), Padded Bag (832173-9)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	35m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 3\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	$-10^\circ - 50^\circ\text{C}$
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 20 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	0.84kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Red 4-point Cross Line Laser

SK106D



- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical with 4 laser points
- Red laser provides a 25m visible emission range
- Accurate to within $\pm 3\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Red) (LE00758831), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870134), Padded Bag (832173-9)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	25m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 3\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	$-10^\circ - 50^\circ\text{C}$
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 40 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.48kg
Weight (with battery)	0.85kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Green 4-point Cross Line Laser

SK106GD



- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical with 4 laser points
- High brightness green laser provides a 35m visible emission range
- Accurate to within $\pm 3\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Green) (LE00823195), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870134), Padded Bag (832173-9)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	35m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 3\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	$-10^\circ - 50^\circ\text{C}$
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 20 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.48kg
Weight (with battery)	0.85kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Compact LED Flashlight

ML103



Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	28hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	87mm
Skin weight	0.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.43kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Ultra compact and lightweight at only 0.43kg with 4.0Ah battery
- Extreme endurance with up to 28hrs run time
- 100lm of brightness

Standard: None

12V Max LED Jobsite Torch

ML104



Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	High: 5.5hrs Lo: 17hrs
Lumens	710lm
Overall length	360mm
Skin weight	0.41kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.78kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Up to 17hrs runtime with a 4.0Ah battery
- USB output port, able to charge mobile devices with 2.1Ah max.
- 710lm of brightness
- 360° illumination with 20 bright white LED's
- Ultra lightweight at 780g in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: None

12V Max LED Flashlight

ML106



Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	12hrs
Luminous flux	190lm
Illuminance	170 - 4,500lx
Overall length	290mm
Skin weight	0.41kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.78kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Zoom function adjusts light range for wide or narrow sight
- 4.9W bright white LED
- 190lm of brightness
- Up to 12hrs runtime with a 4.0Ah battery
- Less than 1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook Set (GM00001289)

12V Max Automotive Vacuum

CL121D



- Push button switch with 3 stage power selection
- 2 functions in one, convertible into blower
- 4.6kPa max sealed suction performance
- Max 500mL tank capacity
- Lightweight at just 1.8kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Shoulder Strap, Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Soft Brush 360 Complete, Rubber Nozzle, Blower Attachment, Cloth Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag (x5)

Max. sealed suction	4.6kPa
Max. air volume	1.3 m ³ /min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Max: 28W High: 19W Normal: 5W
Overall length	345mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Stick Vacuum

CL108FDW



- Push button switch with 3 Speed Modes: Normal/High/Max
- 600mL dust capacity
- 4.4kPa sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg with 4.0Ah battery
- LED job light

Standard: T-Nozzle (123486-2), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Extension Pipe (451241-5), Sash Nozzle Holder (451242-3), Filter (198914-6), Pre-Filter (198750-0)

Max. sealed suction	4.4kPa
Max. air volume (m ³ /min)	1.2m ³ /min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	Max: 30W High: 20W Normal: 5W
Overall length	956mm
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Stick Vacuum

CL106FD



- 600mL dust capacity
- Fleece filter
- 3.1kPa suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.1kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7)

Max. sealed suction	3.1kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m ³ /min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	19W
Overall length	458mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 180mm (7") Jobsite Fan with Swing Neck Function

CF101D



Fan diameter	180mm (7")
Max. wind velocity	180m/min
Max. air volume	Hi: 4.6m³/min Med: 3.8m³/min Lo: 3.0m³/min
Overall length	185mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	12V

- Power using 12V Max Li-ion batteries or AC Power
- Adjustable fan head up/down & left/right with swing neck function
- 180m/min maximum wind speed
- Off-timer switch with 3 selections: 1, 2 & 4 hours
- Includes adjustable hook allowing the fan to hang

Standard: None

12V Max Compact Radio

MR052



Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	30hrs
Practical max. output	2.0Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 522 - 1710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	169mm
Skin weight	0.35kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.72kg
Voltage	12V Max

- LCD digital display
- Up to 30hrs runtime using a 4.0Ah battery
- 2 x 36mm 2.0W stereo speakers
- LCD digital display
- 0.72kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: None

12V Max USB Charging Adaptor

ADP08



Max output current	2.1Amps
Number of ports	1
Overall length	88mm
Skin weight	0.10kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.44kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Compact design for easy transport inside a pocket or bag
- USB cable not included
- 2.1Ah charging port
- On and off switch activates USB output

Standard: None



CV102D



CJ105D

12V Max Heated Vest

CV102D



- 4 heat zones: Right Chest, Left Chest, Middle of Back, Neck
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Up to 14hrs runtime on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- Machine Washable*
- On/Off heat controller with LED indicator

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 4hrs
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with battery)	0.79kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Heated Jacket

CJ105D



- 5 heat zones: Left/Right Chest, Left/Right Shoulders, Middle of Back
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Up to 14hrs runtime on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- Machine Washable*, waterproof & windproof
- On/Off heat controller with LED indicator

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 3.5hrs
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max High Visibility Heated Jacket

CJ106D



Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 3.5hrs
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

- High visibility & water resistant with a removable hood
- 5 heat zones: Left/Right Chest, Left/Right Shoulders, Middle of Back
- Up to 14 hrs run time on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Machine Washable*

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

12V Max/18V High Visibility Fan Jacket

DFJ214D



Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low, Turbo
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 5hrs
Skin weight	0.23kg
Weight (with battery)	0.54kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 3 air modes: High/Medium/Low + Turbo
- High visibility, water repellent and antistatic
- 2.1m³/min max air flow
- 13hrs max runtime on 12V 4.0Ah battery
- 5 pockets for your convenience

*Machine washable in weak current, fan units must be removed
**Fan operation requires 12 or 18V adaptor, adaptor sold separately
Standard: None



CJ106D



DFJ214D



3.6V-10.8V

PRODUCT RANGE

3.6V Pen Screwdriver

DF001DW


Max. drilling capacities in wood	3.8mm x 32mm
No load speed	220rpm
Max. lock torque	6.0Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 4.0Nm Soft: 3.0Nm
Overall length	287mm
Weight (with battery)	0.36kg
Voltage	3.6V

- Inbuilt 1.5Ah battery with USB charging adaptor
- Supplied with 81pcs bit assortment as standard equipment
- 220rpm no load speed
- Can be used as straight barrel or folds for pistol grip
- 0.36kg in weight

Standard: 81 Piece Accessory Set, Charger, Carry Case

7.2V Driver Drill Kit

DF012DSE

NEW

- Includes: 2 x 1.5Ah battery, charger & carry case
- 21 stage plus drill mode torque settings for added fastening control
- Up to 200 or 650rpm no load speed for high to low torque
- Auto-stop clutch shuts off tool when disengaged for exact control
- Operates in straight or pistol grip positions

Standard: Phillips bit 2-50 (784244-7), Phillips Bit 1-50 (784245-5), 2x 7.2V 1.5Ah (BL0715), 7.2 - 10.8V Battery Charger, Carry Case (158775-6)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	6mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	5mm
No load speed	Hi: 0-650rpm / Lo: 0-200rpm
Max. lock torque	8Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 5.6Nm / Soft: 3.6Nm
Overall length	218mm (pistol)
Skin weight	0.53kg
Weight (with battery)	0.65kg
Voltage	7.2V

7.2V Impact Driver Kit

TD022DSE

NEW

- Includes 2 x 1.5Ah battery, charger & carry case
- Compact and lightweight at 0.56kg for easy handling
- Up to 2,450rpm no load speed
- Can be used as straight barrel or folds for pistol grip
- Variable speed control & reverse function via rotary type switch

Standard: Phillips bit (784244-7), Holster (168435-2), Tool Bag (831277-4), 2x 7.2V 1.5Ah (BL0715), 7.2 - 10.8V Battery Charger

Max. capacities standard bolt	M3 - M8
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M3 - M6
No load speed	0 - 2,450rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	25Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	227mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	0.56kg
Voltage	7.2V

10.8V Mobile 85mm (3-3/8") Diamond Cutter

CC300D



Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
No load speed	1,400rpm
Overall length	300mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	10.8V

- 25.5mm cut capacity with up to 45° bevel capacity
- Water tank for easy water feeding
- 1,400rpm no load speed
- Lightweight and compact diamond cutter

Standard: 85mm Diamond Wheel (B-21082), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

10.8V Vacuum Cleaner

CL100D



Max. sealed suction	1.8kPa
Max. air volume	1.2m³/min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	14W
Overall length	454mm
Skin weight	0.71kg
Weight (with battery)	0.88kg
Voltage	10.8V

- New T-Nozzle with enhanced manoeuvrability
- 600mL dust capacity
- 1.8kPa max. sealed suction
- Ultra lightweight at just 0.88kg*

*With BL7010 Battery and without T-Nozzle and Extension pipe

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (T-Nozzle 122861-9), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)



CC300D



CL100D

10.8V Recipro Saw

JR100D


- 13mm stroke with up to 50mm diameter cut capacity
- Two switch levers: trigger switch and paddle switch
- 3,300spm no load speed
- Tool-less blade clamp
- Ultra light at just 1.2kg

Standard: Saw Blade (For wood)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	50mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 50mm
Length of stroke	13mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,300spm
Overall length	355mm
Skin weight	1.03kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	10.8V

10.8V Jigsaw

JV100D


- 18mm stroke with up to 65mm capacity in wood
- Variable speed trigger switch
- 0 - 2,400spm no load speed
- Aluminium base
- Only 1.7kg in weight

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2), Guide Rule (193516-3)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	4mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,400spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	231mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	10.8V


JR100D

JV100D



DRILLING /
FASTENING
/ NAILING

PRODUCT RANGE

6.5mm (1/4") High Speed Drill**DP2010**

419



Max. drilling capacities in wood	15mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	6.5mm
No load speed	0 - 4,200rpm
Continuous rating input	370W
Overall length	209mm
Net weight	1.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 0.5 - 6.5mm keyed chuck
- Efficient 370W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depth Gauge (322177-4), Chuck Key (763418-3)

10mm (3/8") Variable Speed Drill**6408**

419



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	261mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 530W* motor delivers smooth operation in heavy conditions

*Continuous rating input

Standard: None

10mm (3/8") Single Speed Drill**6411**

64



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	228mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Single speed trigger
- Heavy duty 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck
- 450W* motor for light duty tasks
- All ball bearing construction for high durability

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763418-3)

10mm (3/8") Variable Speed Drill

6413



64



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	234mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 450W* motor for light duty tasks
- All ball bearing construction for high durability

*Continuous rating input
Standard: None

13mm (1/2") 4 Speed Drill

6300-4



51



Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 1,500 - 1,250rpm Lo: 700 - 650rpm
Continuous rating input	650W
Overall length	385mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch with slide switches for 4 speed settings
- Industrial strength 13mm keyless chuck
- 650W* motor capable of handling various applications
- 2 speed gearbox and electric control for hard working applications

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Grip (152492-0)

13mm (1/2") High Torque Drill

DP4001K



419



Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 900rpm
Max. fastening torque	52Nm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	308mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with forward/reverse action
- Keyless chuck with 13mm capacity
- Heavy duty 750W* motor delivers an impressive 52Nm of max. torque
- Aluminium gear housing for durability and longer tool life
- Retractable belt clip

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Grip (134903-7), Carry Case

13mm (1/2") High Torque Drill

DP4003K



419



Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 600rpm
Max. fastening torque	73Nm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	308mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with forward/reverse action
- Keyless chuck with 13mm capacity
- Heavy duty 750W* motor delivers an impressive 73Nm of max. torque
- Aluminium gear housing for durability and longer tool life
- Retractable belt clip

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (134903-7), Carry Case

13mm (1/2") D-Handle Drill

DS4011



411



Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	340mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker switch for easy forward/reverse control
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* high continuous rating input
- Full 360° rotatable D-Handle with 24 positive stops
- Ergonomic design featuring non-skid elastomer

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Grip (152492-0)

13mm (1/2") D-Handle Drill

DS4012



411



Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	340mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* motor with improved cooling for constant performance
- Full 360° rotatable D-Handle with 24 positive stops
- Ergonomic design featuring non-skid elastomer

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Grip (152492-0)

10mm (3/8") Angle Drill Keyed Chuck

DA3010F

419 

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	270mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Paddle switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Slimline 450W* motor delivers compact, lightweight power
- Ball and needle bearings for long tool life

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Key Holder (410102-8), Chuck Key (763415-9)

10mm (3/8") Angle Drill Keyless Chuck

DA3011F

419 

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	282mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Paddle switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- Slimline 450W* motor delivers compact, lightweight power
- Ball and needle bearings for long tool life

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2)

13mm (1/2") Angle Drill

DA4000LR

303 

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 900rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	413mm
Net weight	3.7kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Right angle drill attachment for drilling in narrow spaces
- Heavy duty 2-13mm keyed chuck
- 710W* high torque motor
- Variable speed trigger to deliver precise control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip for Angle Attachment (122646-3), Side Grip for DA4000LR (152892-4), Chuck Key (763432-9), Hex Wrench 5 (783216-9), Carry Case (824646-6)

13mm (1/2") 2 Speed Angle Drill

DA4031



303



Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm - Auger Bit 118mm - Selffeed Bit 152mm - Holesaw
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 1,200rpm Lo: 300rpm
Max. fastening torque	Hi: 80Nm Lo: 145Nm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	462mm
Net weight	5.6kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Torque limiter automatically disengages gears should the bit jam*
- Tool-less swivel handle can be rotated 90° left and right
- 1,050W** motor provides 145Nm of max. torque in low speed
- Forward/Reverse trigger with 2 speed change lever
- Heavy duty 2-13mm keyed chuck

*In low speed only **Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (273654-8), Key Holder (410102-8), Chuck Key (763432-9)
Hex Wrench (783204-6), Carry Case (824647-4)

M14 Power Mixer

UT1400



Collet size	M14
No load speed	0 - 580rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	420mm
Net weight	5.2kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Electronic variable speed switch
- M14 shank
- Powerful 1,300W* for professional mixing up to 50L
- Dual handle design for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: None

Drywall Screwdriver

FS2300



419



Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	290mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Easy-to-use one touch locator with high durability clutch
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Drywall Screwdriver

FS4000

419 

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	269mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Powerful 570W* motor delivers high 4,000rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip for user convenience

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Drywall Screwdriver

FS6300

419 

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 4mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 6,000rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	279mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Easy-to-use one touch locator with high durability clutch
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 6,000rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Tek Screwdriver

FS2500

419 

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	280mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Magnetic Hex (5/16")

Tek Screwdriver

FS2700



419



Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 6mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	301mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 6-stage torque adjustment for a wide range of applications
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 1 x Phillips Insert Bit, Easy Connect Bit, (5/16") x 55mm Magnetic Socket Bit

2 Speed Screwdriver

6807



419



Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 8mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,200rpm Lo: 0 - 1,000rpm
Continuous rating input	500W
Overall length	318mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large trigger with speed lever and forward/reverse switch
- 2 speed gear selection alters both speed and torque
- 500W* motor delivers 2,200rpm no load speed
- Durable housing with side handle for improved user control
- Belt clip for user convenience

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Handle (153489-2), (3/8") Socket Bit, Locator Assembly (151662-8), Hex Wrench, Case

Impact Driver

TD0101F



411



Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 3,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. tightening torque	100Nm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
Continuous rating input	230W
Overall length	184mm
Net weight	0.99kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slim and durable aluminium hammer case
- Compact design at 184mm in length and 0.99kg in weight
- 230W* motor with max. fastening torque of 100Nm**
- LED job light for increased visibility in dark areas

*Continuous rating input **Torque at 3 seconds after seating with M12 high tensile bolt
Standard: Phillips Bit (B-07646)

(1/2") Square Drive Impact Wrench**TW0200**

411



Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M12
Square drive	12.7mm (1/2")
No load speed	0 - 2,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 2,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	200Nm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	251mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed switch with slide through forward/reverse switch
- Capacity of M10 - M16 standard bolts and M10 - M12 high tensile bolts
- 380W* motor outputs high 200Nm max. fastening torque
- Aluminium hammer case with high durability

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 24mm Socket (134841-3), Tool Hook (324284-9), Case

(1/2") Square Drive Impact Wrench**TW0350**

411



Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M12 - M16
Square drive	12.7mm (1/2")
No load speed	2,000rpm
Impact rate	2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	350Nm
Continuous rating input	400W
Overall length	282mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch for easy use
- Capacity of M12 - M22 standard bolts and M12 - M16 high tensile bolts
- 400W* motor with incredible 350Nm of max. fastening torque
- Aluminium hammer case with high durability
- Efficient impact system with less vibration and longer tool life

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 24mm Socket (134841-3), Case

(3/4") Square Drive Impact Wrench**6906**

100



Max. capacities standard bolt	M16 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M16 - M20
Square drive	19mm (3/4")
No load speed	1,700rpm
Impact rate	1,600ipm
Max. fastening torque	588Nm
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	327mm
Net weight	5.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch for easy use
- Capacity of M16 - M22 standard bolts and M16 - M20 high tensile bolts
- 850W* motor outputs a powerful 588Nm of max. fastening torque

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 32mm Socket (134871-4), Grip (122464-9), Case

(1") Square Drive Impact Wrench

TW1000


153



Max. capacities standard bolt	M24 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M22 - M24
Square drive	25.4mm (1")
No load speed	1,400rpm
Impact rate	1,500ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,000Nm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	382mm
Net weight	8.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch with side handle
- Capacity of M24 - M30 standard bolts and M22 - M24 high tensile bolts
- 1,200W* motor outputs a powerful 1000Nm of max. fastening torque
- Rubber bumper protection front/rear and on the base of the handle

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 41mm Socket (134872-2), Grip, Case

Pneumatic 23Ga Pin Nailer

AF353


Fastener range	15 - 35mm
Operating air pressure	65 - 100psi
Magazine capacity	130pcs
Fastener type	23Ga
Overall length	208mm
Net weight	0.9kg

- Drive Nails 15 - 35mm in length with 130 nail magazine capacity
- Ergonomic lightweight design
- 0.45 - 0.69MPa (65 - 100psi) operating pressure
- Anti-dry fire mechanism

Standard: Air Nailer Oil, 2 x Nose Cap, Safety Goggles

Pneumatic 18Ga C1 Brad Nailer

AF506


Fastener range	15 - 50mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	18 Ga
Overall length	250mm
Net weight	1.3kg

NEW

- Drive Nails 15-50mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing and depth adjustment
- 0.49-0.83MPa (70-120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip
- Air blower cleans material of dust and chips from workpiece

Standard: Oil, Nose Cap, Safety Goggles



AF601



AF635

Pneumatic 16Ga Finishing Nailer

AF601



- Drive nails 25 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Fastener range	25 - 64mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	16Ga
Overall length	304mm
Net weight	1.7kg

Pneumatic 15Ga Finish Nailer

AF635



- Drive nails 32 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip
- Lightweight at just 1.8kg

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Fastener range	32 - 64mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	15Ga
Overall length	339mm
Net weight	1.8kg

Pneumatic 18Ga Narrow Crown Stapler

AT638A


Fastener range	13 - 38mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	18Ga
Overall length	230mm
Net weight	1.2kg

- Drive nails 13 - 38mm in length with 100 staple magazine capacity
- Tool-less staple jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Pneumatic 32 - 65mm Construction Coil Nailer

AN611


Fastener range	Plastic: 32 - 50mm Wire: 32 - 65mm
Operating air pressure	65 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	200 - 400pcs
Fastener type	15°, 2.1 - 2.5mm dia. (plastic or wire collated)
Overall length	332mm
Net weight	2.2kg

- Drive nails 32 - 65mm in length with 400 nail magazine capacity
- Cylindrical striker ideal for twist, ring and standard nails
- 0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Tool-less depth adjustment for recessing heads
- Rubber grip for comfortable handling

Standard: Hex Wrench (783221-6), Carry Case

Pneumatic Framing Nailer

AN943


Fastener range	50 - 90mm
Operating air pressure	65 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	60 - 84pcs
Fastener type	31° (D-Clipped head)
Overall length	455mm
Net weight	3.9kg

- Drive nails 50 - 90mm in length with 84 nail magazine capacity
- User-friendly, robust framing nailer
- 0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Tool-less depth adjustment for recessing heads
- Built-in air inlet filter stops dirt and debris increasing tool life

Standard: Oil (181434-7), Nose Cap (421677-2) Safety Goggles

Gas 16Ga Finishing Nailer

GF600SE



- Drive nails 15 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Slim nose for visibility and tight spaces
- Anti-dry fire mechanism

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Hex Wrench, Nose Adaptor (424443-6), Safety Goggles, Short Nail Adaptor Set, Carry Case

Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,000 nails
Fastener range	15 - 64mm
Magazine capacity	100 nails (2 strips)
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	16Ga (straight finish nail)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	305mm
Net weight	2.2kg

Gas 2.6 - 3.1mm Gauge Concrete Pin Nailer

GN420CLSE



- Drive nails 15 - 40mm in length with up to 40 nails*
- Tool-less driving depth adjustment
- Slim nose for visibility and tight spaces

*When using long capacity magazine

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Magazine Assembly Long Type, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Case

Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,200 nails
Fastener range	15 - 40mm
Magazine capacity	40 pins (4 strips)
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	2.6 - 3.1mm (Concrete pin)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	430mm
Net weight	3.8kg

Gas Framing Nailer

GN900SE



- Drive nails 50 - 90mm in length with 44 nail staple magazine capacity
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberised soft grip
- Aggressive spikes allow for firm grip on material when firing

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Carry Case

Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,200 nails
Fastener range	50 - 90mm
Magazine capacity	44pcs
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	34° (D-Clipped head)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	321mm
Net weight	3.4kg



HAMMERS &
DEMOLITION
PRODUCT RANGE

16mm Hammer Drill

HP1630K



85



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	296mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- High performance 710W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763440-0), Side Grip (153503-4),
Chuck Key Holder (418198-3), Case

16mm Hammer Drill

HP1640KSP



419



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 2,800rpm
Impact rate	0 - 44,800ipm
Continuous rating input	680W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- Heavy duty 1.5 - 13mm keyed chuck and dual mode operation
- High efficiency 680W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Lock-on button for continuous use

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 9 Piece Bit Set, Chuck Key (763440-0), Key Holder (410102-8),
Side Grip (152489-9), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Case

16mm Hammer Drill

HP1641KSP



419



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 2,800rpm
Impact rate	0 - 44,800ipm
Continuous rating input	680W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- High efficiency 680W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Lock-on button for continuous use

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 9 Piece Bit Set, Side Grip (152489-9), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2010N



106

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,300rpm Lo: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 46,000ipm Lo: 0 - 18,000ipm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	3.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with pre-set speed dial
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* motor delivers efficient drilling performance in any material
- Ball bearing construction ensures longer service life

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Grip (122428-3),
Depth Rod (321059-7), Chuck Key Holder (410102-8), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2051H



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,900rpm Lo: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 58,000ipm Lo: 0 - 24,000ipm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	360mm
Net weight	2.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with pre-set speed dial
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- 720W* motor delivers powerful working performance
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Built-in torque limiter reduces risk of damage to the drill

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (153503-4), Depth Rod (324219-0), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2071F



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,900rpm Lo: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 58,000ipm Lo: 0 - 24,000ipm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- 2 - 13mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 1,010W* motor with 2 speed mechanical gearbox
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (153502-6), Depth Rod (324219-0), Case

18mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR1840



459

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	18mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.6j
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	87dB
Continuous rating input	470W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- 10m/s² of vibration
- 470W* motor providing 1.6j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (415486-9), Side Grip (158057-6), Carry Case (821706-5)

18mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR1841F

AVT
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY


459

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	18mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.4j
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Noise	87dB
Continuous rating input	470W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- Only 7.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 470W* motor providing 1.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (415486-9), Side Grip (158057-6), Carry Case (821706-5)

23mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2300X6



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	23mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.3j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	356mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- 15.5m/s² of vibration
- 720W* motor providing 2.3j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: 5 Piece SDS Plus Bit Set, Side Grip (122878-2), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Bit Grease, Carry Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2631FT



325



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	11.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	385mm
Net weight	3.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 11.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: SDS Plus Quick Change Chuck (194080-7), Standard Drill Chuck (194079-2), Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2641



419



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	11.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	422mm
Net weight	3.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 11.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- D-Handle shaped design for user preference

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2630



325



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	361mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 15.5 m/s² of vibration
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case

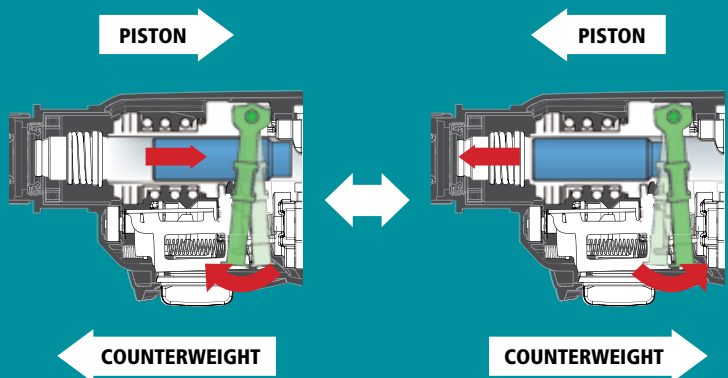
AVT

ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) uses a counterbalance weight inside the tool, that provides an equal and opposite force that puts a mass directly opposite the point where the striker bolt delivers the impact.

Counterweight Mechanism

Dampens the vibration produced by impact mechanism by moving a counterweight in the opposite direction to the movement of the piston.



26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2651T



325



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.2j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	11.5m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	630mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Built-in dust extractor equipt with HEPA filter
- 800W* motor providing 2.2j** of hitting energy
- 11.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Sealing Cap x 5 (424474-5), Side Grip (158057-6), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Plastic Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2661



419



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.2j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	9.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	666mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Built-in dust extractor equipt with HEPA filter
- 800W* motor providing 2.2j** of hitting energy
- 9.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- D-Handle shaped design for user preference

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Sealing Cap x 5 (424474-5), Side Grip (158057-6), Plastic Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2650



325



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.2j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	12.5m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	604mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Built-in dust extractor equipt with HEPA filter
- 800W* motor providing 2.2j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- 12.5m/s² of vibration

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Sealing Cap x 5 (424474-5), Side Grip (158057-6), Plastic Case

28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2811FT

325 

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.9j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	15.0m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	345mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 15m/s² thanks to anti-vibration handle
- 800W* motor providing 2.9j** of hitting energy
- Quick change chuck from SDS Plus to drill chuck
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
 Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip (158057-6),
 Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2) Case

32mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR3210C

AVT
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY
350 

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	5.0j
No load speed	315 - 630rpm
Impact rate	1,650 - 3,300ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	89dB
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	398mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 10m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 850W* motor provides 5.0j** of hitting energy
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam
- Variable speed by dial with constant speed control and soft start

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
 Standard: Side Grip (135197-7), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Bit Grease (194683-7), Case

32mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR3200C

350 

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	5.1j
No load speed	315 - 630rpm
Impact rate	1,650 - 3,300ipm
Vibration	18.0m/s ²
Noise	89dB
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	398mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 18m/s² of vibration
- 850W* motor provides 5.1j** of hitting energy
- Variable speed by dial with constant speed control
- Soft start for improved control and minimised vibration

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
 Standard: Side Grip (135197-7), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Bit Grease (194683-7), Case



AVT Advanced

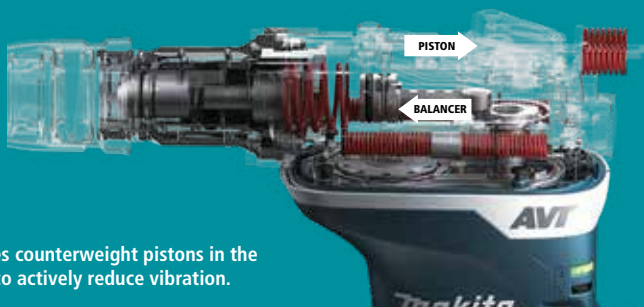
Advanced AVT enhances Makita Anti-Vibration Technology with a 3-component system that sets NEW standards in vibration reduction, with no compromise in performance.

How it works:

1.



Active Dynamic Absorber

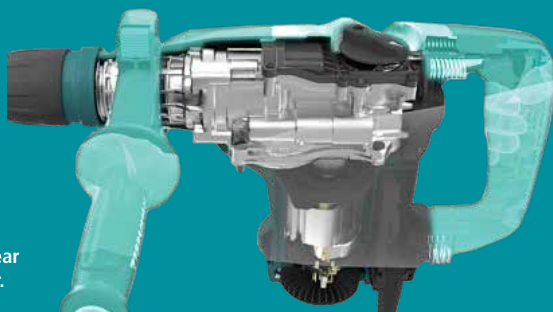


The Air Actuated Counterbalance moves counterweight pistons in the opposite direction of the drive piston to actively reduce vibration.

2.



Vibration Absorbing Housing



The Vibration Absorbing Housing isolates the rear and side handle, reducing vibration for the user.

3.



Passive Protection



The Integrated Damper Spring is engineered to absorb impact vibrations from the drill bit.

40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR4013C



350

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	40mm
Impact energy	8.0j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	5.0m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	479mm
Net weight	6.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Extremely low 5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,100W* motor delivers high efficiency with 8j** of hitting energy
- Constant speed control and soft no load for smooth operation
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style) Depth Gauge, Bit Grease

40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR4003C



350

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	40mm
Impact energy	8.3j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	479mm
Net weight	6.2kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Low 10m/s² of vibration
- 1,100W* motor delivers high efficiency with 8.3j** of hitting energy
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style) Depth Gauge, Bit Grease

52mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR5212C



175

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	52mm
Impact energy	19.1j
No load speed	150 - 310rpm
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,250ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Noise	98dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	599mm
Net weight	11.9kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Only 9m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers 19.1j** of powerful hitting energy
- Electronic control with constant speed control and soft start
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge, Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style), Bit Grease

52mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR5202C



175



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	52mm
Impact energy	20j
No load speed	150 - 310rpm
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,250ipm
Vibration	17.0m/s ²
Noise	99dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	599mm
Net weight	10.9kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- 17m/s² of vibration
- 1,510W* motor delivers 20j** of powerful hitting energy
- Electronic control with constant speed control and soft start
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge, Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style), Bit Grease

Hex Shank Demolition Hammer

HM0830



327



Shank Type	17mm Hex
Impact energy	7.2j
Impact rate	2,700ipm
Vibration	9m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	4.5kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Trigger switch designed for comfortable chipping operation
- 9m/s² of vibration
- 1,010W* motor for 7.2j** of impact energy
- Aluminium housing
- Lightweight design, only 4.5kg

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Bull point, Grip (152554-4), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM0871C

AVT
ANTI-VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY



350



Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	8.1j
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,650ipm
Vibration	8.4m/s ²
Noise	86dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 8.4m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,100W* motor produces 8.1j** of hitting performance
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes
- High durability achieved by using ball bearing for crank section

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135332-7), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM1213C



175



Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	18.6j
Impact rate	950 - 1,900ipm
Vibration	7.0m/s ²
Noise	97dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	576mm
Net weight	10.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 7m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers 18.6j** of high performance
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point, Bit Grease (194683-7) Side Grip (135269-8), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM1214C



175



Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	19.9j
Impact rate	950 - 1,900ipm
Vibration	8.0m/s ²
Noise	102dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	700mm
Net weight	12.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- 8m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers powerful 19.9j** of impact performance
- Soft start with no load for reduced vibration and increased control

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Handle (135283-4), Bull Point (A-80787),
Bit Grease (194683-7), Cloth (443122-7), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1317C



175



Shank Type	30mm Hex
Impact energy	25j
Impact rate	730 - 1,450ipm
Vibration	8.8m/s ²
Noise	103dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	715mm
Net weight	17kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 8.8m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers impressive 25j** impact energy
- Variable speed, constant speed control and soft start
- High durability with strengthened barrel and gears

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (D-15279), Side Handle (163506-0), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1307C



175



Shank Type	30mm Hex
Impact energy	25.5j
Impact rate	730 - 1,450ipm
Vibration	12.9m/s ²
Noise	103dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	715mm
Net weight	15.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- 12.9m/s²* of vibration
- 1,510W* motor delivers impressive 25.5j** impact energy
- High durability with strengthened barrel and gears

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (D-15279), Side Handle (163506-0), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1812



218



Shank Type	28.6mm Hex
Impact energy	72.8j
Impact rate	870ipm
Vibration	6.5m/s ²
Noise	110dB
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	843mm
Net weight	31.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off lever on side handle
- Class leading 6.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 2,000W* motor delivers class leading performance at 72.8j**
- Soft start with no load for reduced vibration and increased control
- Auto idle engages motor on contact with the material

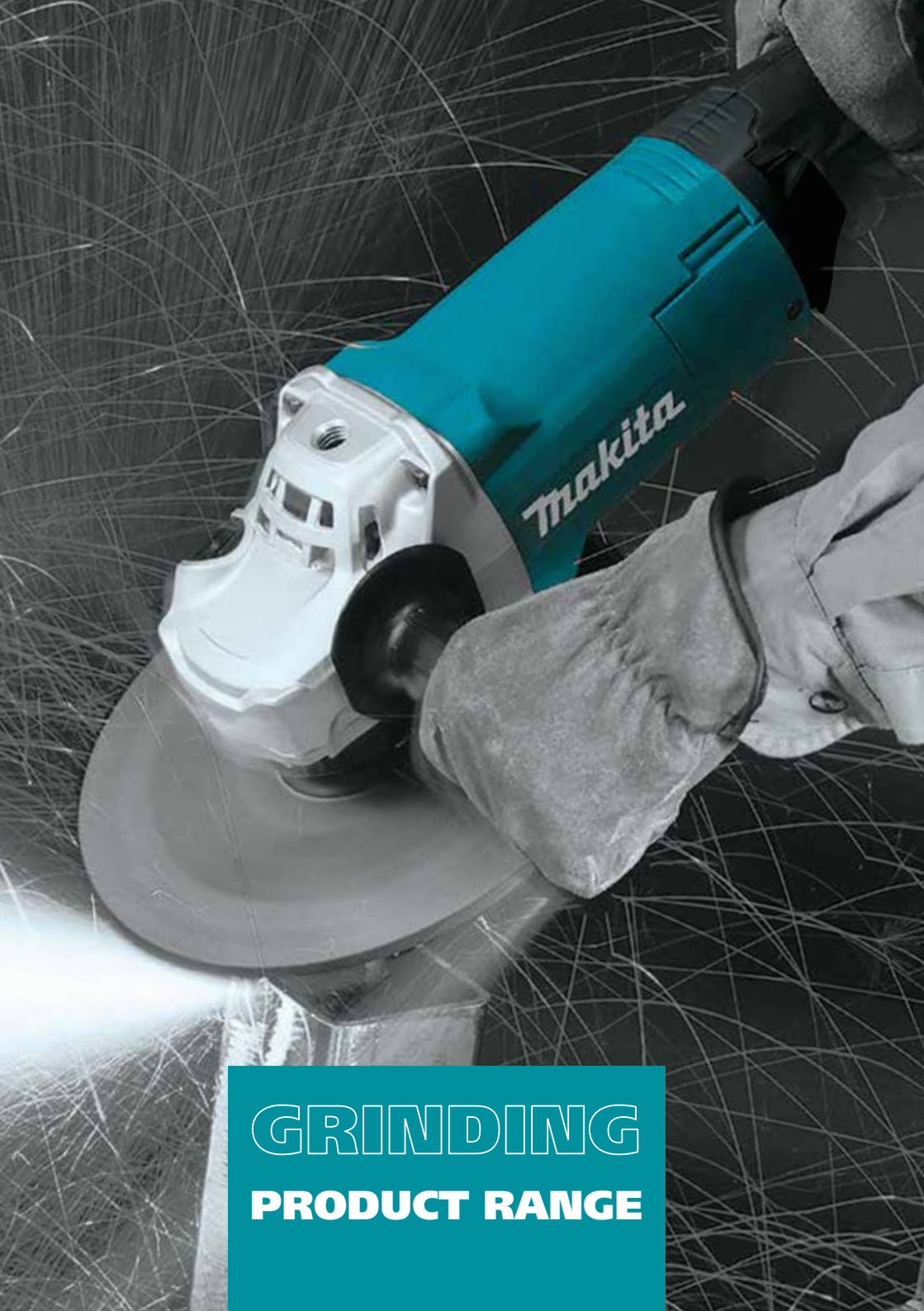
*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (B-10372), Hex Wrench (783203-8)



HM1307C



HM1812



GRINDING

PRODUCT RANGE

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

GA4030



459



Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	266mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance
- Small housing circumference for easy handling

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Guard (125885-4), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782401-1), Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut M10 (224559-5), Inner Flange (224314-5)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

GA4031



459



Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	259mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle Switch
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125268-8)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

9556NBK



325



Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125268-8)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

9556PB

325 

Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	273mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125266-2)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

GA4040C

318 

Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

115mm (4-1/2") Angle Grinder

9557NB

325 

Wheel diameter	115mm (4 - 1/2")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- High performance motor for masonry cutting and high heat resistance
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

115mm (4-1/2") Angle Grinder

GA4540C



318



Wheel diameter	115mm (4 - 1/2")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2),
Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5030



459



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	266mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Grip (153489-2),
Inner Flange (224415-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9558HN



325



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- High performance motor for masonry cutting and high heat resistance
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224415-9), Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565C



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565CV



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust with variable speed dial

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040



325

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- Powerful 1,100W* motor
- Small housing circumference for easy handling

*Continuous rating input

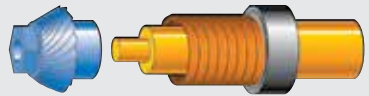
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)



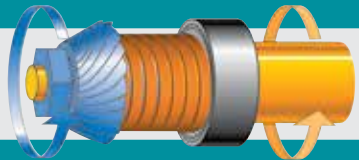
SJS Technology

SJS™ grinders include an innovative mechanical system that allows the drive shaft to slip if the wheel suddenly catches or binds. SJS™ is engineered to help protect the gears and motor, and extend grinder life.

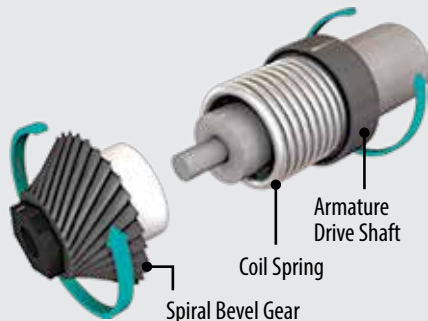
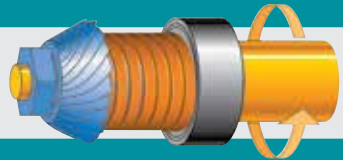
SJS is an advanced drive system, based on a coil spring which wraps around the internal drive spindle.



On start-up, the coil tightens around the spindle to produce smooth, direct and highly efficient drive from the motor to the grinder disc.



If the grinder 'grabs' or overloads the motor, the SJS is instantly disengaged by the reversed force and the drive spindle rotates freely.



125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040C



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2),
Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5041C01



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	325mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Mechanical brake, anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: AVT Side Handle (194514-0), Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040CN01



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with deadman function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2),
Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565CN



318



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with deadman function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High Performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565P



325



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	307mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- Powerful 1,100W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224415-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565PC



318



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	307mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter with soft start

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Guard (122887-1), Inner Flange (224415-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Grip (153504-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565PCV



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	307mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two stage paddle switch
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Design for durability with current limiter & dust proof construction
- Variable speed, constant speed control & soft start

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5), Grip (158237-4), Inner Flange (224415-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5020X01



303

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	356mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- Powerful 1,050W* motor
- Anti-vibration grip

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782407-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Inner Flange (224415-9), Wheel Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5021C



253

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	10,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,450W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High Performance 1,450W* motor for heavy duty work
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Grip (153504-2), Wheel Guard (122887-1), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782423-1)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7010C



204



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,400rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	453mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 1,800W* motor
- Constant speed control, current limiter and soft start
- Lightweight design at just 3.4kg

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Inner Flange Grinding (224304-8), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224543-0), Grip (194543-3), Guard (154674-0)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7040S01



204



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	511mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- Extreme performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-vibration grip with soft start
- Rotatable rear handle to suit cutting and grinding operation

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (224257-1), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (154674-0), Inner Flange Grinding (224304-8), Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Guard (154674-0) (154674-0)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7060



218



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut (154674-0), Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7061R



218

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut, Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9030X05



204

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	511mm
Net weight	5.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Torque limiter, anti-vibration grip

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Lock Nut, Side Grip, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9040S01



204

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	511mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Torque limiter, anti-vibration grip with soft start

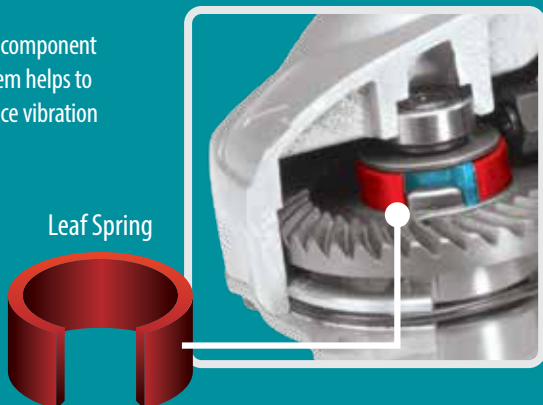
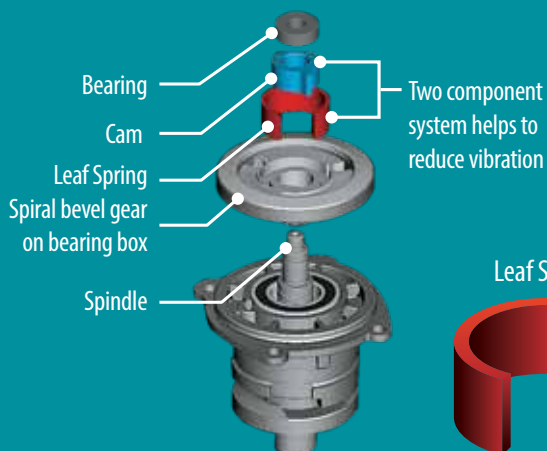
*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Grip (194543-3), Guard (154672-4), Outer Flange Grinding (224304-8), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1)



To suppress vibration to the tool & user

SJS™II provides a leaf spring and cam gear drive mechanism engineered to reduce vibration for increased operator comfort during extended use.



WITH SJS™II

WITHOUT SJS™II



230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9060

218 

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut, Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9061R

218 

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut, Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9063RX02

218 

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger with D-handle for added safety
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Side Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut (224485-8), Inner Flange Grinding (224415-9), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1)

6.35mm (1/4") Long Nose High Speed Die Grinder**GD0600**

325



Max. wheel size	38mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed	25,000rpm
Continuous rating input	400W
Overall length	358mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Small circumference housing for easy handling
- Heat resistant 400W* motor delivers 25,000rpm no load speed
- Designed for durability with dust proof construction
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench (781039-9), 6.35mm (1/4")

Collet Cone (763625-8), Collet Nut (763664-8)

6.35mm (1/4") Short Nose High Speed Die Grinder**GD0602**

325



Max. wheel size	38mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	25,000rpm
Continuous rating input	400W
Overall length	264mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Small circumference housing for easy handling
- Heat resistant 400W* motor delivers 25,000rpm no load speed
- Designed for durability with dust proof construction
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench (781039-9), 6.35mm (1/4")

Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (763668-0)

6.35mm (1/4") High Speed Die Grinder**GD0801C**

318



Max. wheel size	25mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	7,000 - 29,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 29,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench, Side Grip

6.35mm (1/4") Low Speed Die Grinder

GD0811C



318

Max. wheel size	50mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	1,800 - 7,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 7,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (192985-5), 2 x Wrench (781206-2) (781206-6)

6.35mm (1/4") High Speed Die Grinder

GD0800C



318

Max. wheel size	25mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	7,000 - 28,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	371mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 28,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench (781203-2) (781206-6),
Collet Nut (763645-2), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (193143-6)

6.35mm (1/4") Low Speed Die Grinder

GD0810C



318

Max. wheel size	50mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	1,800 - 7,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	371mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 7,000rpm max no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench (781203-2) (781206-6),
Collet Nut (763645-2), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (193143-6)

125mm (5") Concrete Planer

PC5000C



253



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	10,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	437mm
Net weight	4.0kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Dust extraction guard for attachment to bag for vacuum
- Powerful 1,400W* motor provides efficient planing operation
- Constant speed control, soft start, current limiter
- Anti-restart protection

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Offset Diamond Wheel (B-12295), Lock Nut Wrench (782426-5), Dust Bag Assembly (122853-8), Brush Set (194921-7), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

125mm (5") Concrete Planer

PC5010CJ



318



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	4,000 - 9,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	3.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- Powerful 1,400W* motor provides efficient planing operation
- Variable speed, soft start, current limiter, anti-restart protection
- Dust extraction guard for connection to vacuum

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782426-5)

125mm (5") Straight Grinder

GS5000



204



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	20mm
Spindle thread	12.7mm
No load speed	5,600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	590mm
Net weight	5.0kg
Power supply cord	2m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Ergonomically designed barrel with rubberised cover
- Dependable 750W* motor delivers high performance you can trust
- Guard cover to encase grinding wheel

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Hex Wrench (783204-6), Wrench (781029-2)



GB602



GB801

150 x 16mm Bench Grinder

GB602



- Split capacitor motor for high efficiency with low noise and vibration
- Magnifying feature incorporated in one eye-shield for close work
- Reliable 250W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Eye Shield, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

Max. wheel size	150 x 16mm
Hole diameter	12.7mm
Spindle thread	M12 x 1.75
No load speed	2,850rpm
Continuous rating input	250W
Overall length	375mm
Net weight	9.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

205 x 19mm Bench Grinder

GB801

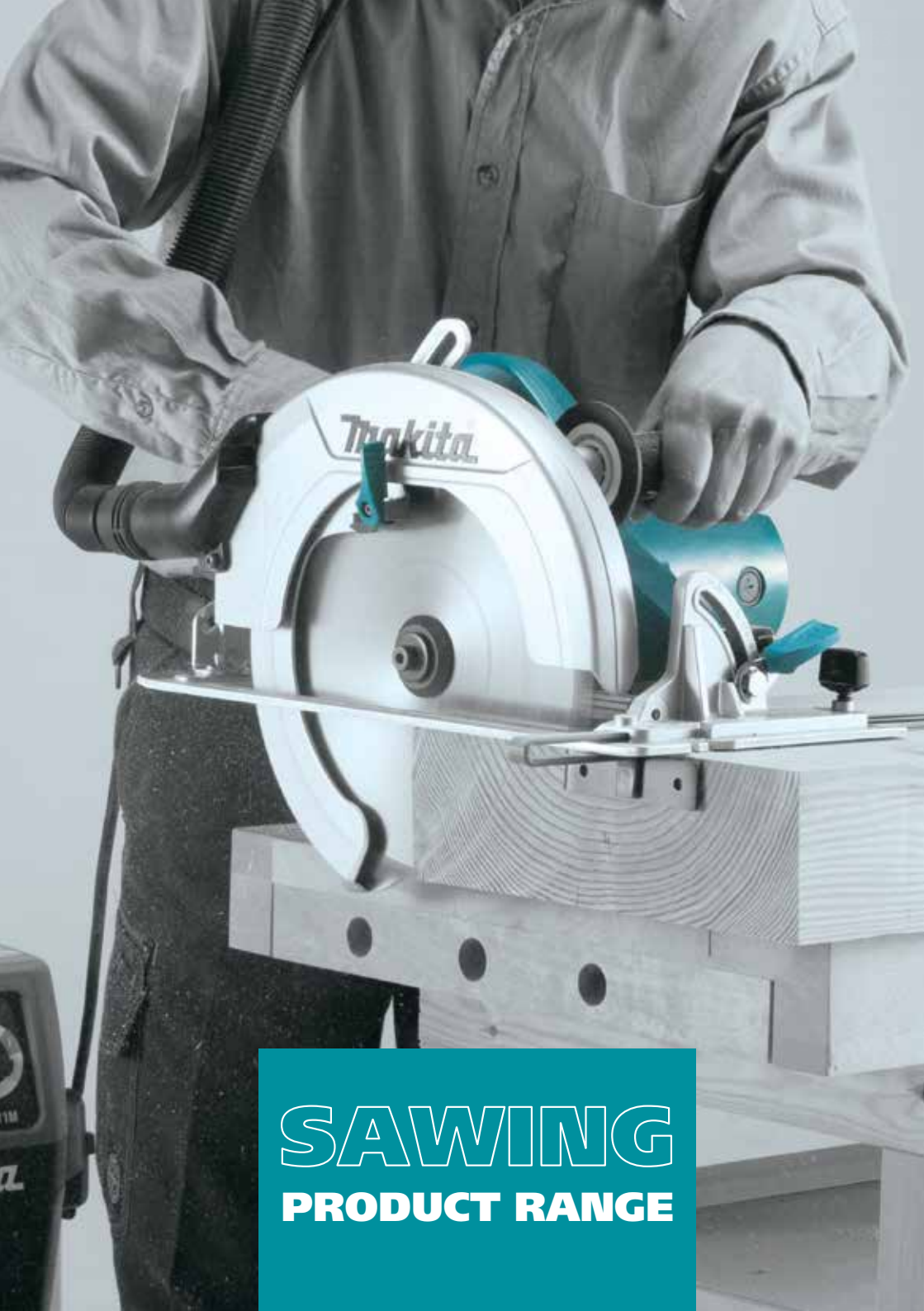


- Split capacitor motor for high efficiency with low noise and vibration
- Magnifying feature incorporated in one eye-shield for close work
- 550W* motor for tackling any task

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Eye Shield, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

Max. wheel size	205 x 19mm
Hole diameter	15.88mm
Spindle thread	M16 x 2.0
No load speed	2,850rpm
Continuous rating input	550W
Overall length	395mm
Net weight	20.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



SAWING

PRODUCT RANGE

165mm (6-1/2") Circular Saw

HS6600



303



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	54.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	37.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	296mm
Net weight	3.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max cutting capacity of 54.5mm
- Front and rear angular guide with a max bevel capacity of 45°
- 1,050W* motor delivers compact and lightweight power
- Lightweight aluminium base plate, blade case and safety guard

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 16T (D-51079), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Dust Nozzle (196520-1)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS7600SP



303



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	64mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	42mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	309mm
Net weight	3.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 64mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 45°
- Powerful 1,200W* motor to get through any cut
- Aluminium base plate for a lightweight smooth cutting design
- Single action lever for quick adjustment of cutting depth

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x 185mm Blade, Guide Rule, Hex Wrench

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS7611SP



303



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	44mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,600W
Overall length	311mm
Net weight	3.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Maximum cutting depth of 63mm
- Max bevel capacity of 45°
- Powerful, high durability 1,600W* motor
- Light weight aluminium base plate, blade case and safety guard
- Front and rear angular guide for smooth precise bevel adjustment

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x 185mm Blade (D-51275), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Dust Nozzle (196520-1)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

5007NK



153



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,800rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	317mm
Net weight	5.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 63.5mm
- Max bevel capacity of 56°
- Powerful 1,800W* motor to get through any cut
- Aluminium base plate for a lightweight smooth cutting design
- Blower function for a cleaner cutting view

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8), Carry Case

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

5007MGK



153



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,800rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	317mm
Net weight	4.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 63.5mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 56°
- Powerful 1,800W* motor to get through any cut
- Magnesium base
- Blower function for a cleaner cutting view

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8), Carry Case

185mm (7-1/4") Dustless Circular Saw

5057KB



153



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	60mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	30mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,800rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	354mm
Net weight	5.4kg
Power supply cord	4.0m

- Dust collection container captures dust for cleaner work environment
- Max cutting capacity of 60mm with bevel capacity of up to 45°
- Powerful 1,400W* capable of cutting 5 boards in a single pass
- Aluminium base plate
- Switch and bearings are protected from intruding dust

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade (B-20650), Offset Wrench (782016-4), Guide Rule (164095-8)

210mm (8-1/4") Circular Saw**5008MG**

153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	75.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	57mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	210mm (8 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	332mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 75.5mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- 1,800W* motor
- Sturdy magnesium die cast base and blade case for lightweight
- Depth guide calibrated for accurate adjustment

*Continuous rating input

Blade (D-34291), Hex Wrench (781203-2), Guide Rule (164095-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (450079-5)

235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw**N5900B**

153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	60mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,100rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 85mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- Powerful 2,000W* motor for cutting through any hard or soft wood
- High durability steel base plate
- Cutting window and blower function to easily follow your cut line

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 235mm BlueMak Blade (B-15198), Offset Wrench (782016-4), Guide Rule (164367-1)

235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw**N5900B-2**

153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	60mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,100rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Standard with 2 x BlueMak blade
- Max. cutting capacity of 85mm with bevel capacity of up to 50°
- Powerful 2,000W* motor for cutting through any hard or soft wood
- High durability steel base plate
- Cutting window and blower function to easily follow your cut line

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x 235mm BlueMak Blade (B-15198), Offset Wrench (782016-4), Guide Rule (164367-1)

235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

5902B



153



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	60mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,100rpm
Continuous rating input	2,100W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	6.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 85mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- 2,100W* motor delivers impressive ripping performance
- Aluminium base plate for a lightweight smooth cutting design
- Flat end motor housing for easy blade changes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 1 x BlueMak (B-15207) Offset Wrench (782016-4), Rip Fence, Guide Rule (164367-1), Dust Extraction Adaptor (193068-4)

270mm (10-5/8") Circular Saw

HS0600



153

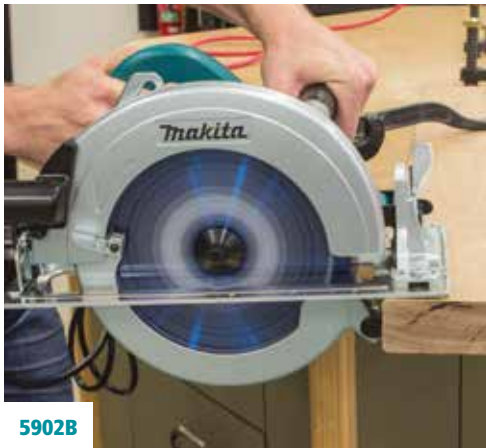


Max. cutting capacities at 0°	101mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	71mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	270mm (10 - 5/8")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	2,100W
Overall length	418mm
Net weight	6.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 101mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- 2,100W* motor designed for handling heavy duty applications
- Lightweight aluminium base with magnesium diecast safety guard
- Flat motor housing for easier blade changes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 270mm x 25.4 x 18T (B-15229), Guide Rule (164367-1), Hex Wrench (783204-6), Hex Wrench Holder (410047-0)



5902B



HS0600

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw**SP6000J**303 

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,000 - 5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	341mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm
- Bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Connector Carry Case

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw Kit**SP6000JT**303 

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,000 - 5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	341mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Includes: 1400mm track
- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm with a bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), Hex Wrench (783203-8), 1400mm Track (194368-5), Connector Carry Case

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw Kit**SP6000JT2X****NEW**

- Includes: 2 x 1400mm tracks, g-clamps and rail bag
- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm with a bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,000 - 5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	341mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), PCD Saw Blade (B-20971), Hex Wrench (783203-8), 2 x 1400mm Track (194368-5), G-Clamps (194385-5), Rail Bag (B-57613), Connector Carry Case

190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

LS0714



303



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
Overall length	670mm
Net weight	12.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel capacity
- 1,010W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade (B-15257), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Socket Wrench (782223-9), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Dust Bag (122523-9), 2 x Holders (322312-4), 3 x Safety Buttons (411478-6)

216mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

LS0815FL



- Max. cut capacity of 65 x 305mm
- 48° left and 5° right bevel capacity, 50° left and 60° mitre cuts
- 1,400W* motor
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting
- Laser marker for easy cut line alignment

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	65 x 305mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	65 x 215mm
Blade diameter	216mm (8 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Bevel capacity	48° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	50° left - 60° right
Overall length	755mm
Net weight	14.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 216mm Saw Blade (B-39497), Vertical Vise (JM23510009), Dust Bag (JM23510010), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Box Wrench 13-3 (JM23100197), Holder Set (JM23000127)

255mm (10") Compound Saw

LS1040



153



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	90.5 x 95mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	90.5 x 67mm
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,600rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Bevel capacity	45° left
Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	476mm
Net weight	11.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 90.5 x 95mm
- Bevel cuts 45° left only, mitre cuts 45° left and right
- 1,650W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Electric brake

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade (B-30891), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Dust Bag (122523-9), 2 x Holders (192118-2), Vertical Vise (192625-5), Triangular Rule (762001-3), 3 x Safety Buttons, Base Stabilising Bracket

260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw**LS1018L**

500

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	91 x 310mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	91 x 220mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	1,430W
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 60° right
Overall length	536mm
Net weight	19.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Maximum cut capacity of 91 x 310mm
- 45° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° right, 47° left
- Powerful 1,430W* direct drive motor delivers 4,300rpm
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting
- Electric break and laser marker for easy cut line alignment

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise (JM23100502), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Dust Bag Assembly (122852-0), Holder Set (192118-2)

260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw**LS1019**

153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 68 x 310mm Max. height: 91 x 279mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 68 x 218mm Max. height: 91 x 197mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Overall length	805mm
Net weight	26.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Forward rail design for smooth precise cutting
- 48° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° left and right
- 1,510W* motor powers through tough cuts
- Dual stage dust extraction system provides a high extraction rate
- Soft start and constant speed control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 260mm x 25.4 x 50T (B-15338), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)

**LS1018L****LS1019**

305mm (12") Slide Compound Saw

LS1219



153



- Forward rail design for smooth precise cutting
- 48° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° left and right
- 1,800W* motor powers through tough cuts
- Dual stage dust extraction system provides a high extraction rate
- Soft start, constant speed control and electric brake

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 305mm x 25.4 x 60T (B-15350), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 92 x 382mm Max. height: 107 x 363mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 92 x 268mm Max. height: 107 x 255mm
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Overall length	898mm
Net weight	29.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

305mm (12") Compound Saw

LS1221



153



- Max. cut capacity of 98 x 153mm
- Bevel cuts 45° left only, mitre cuts 48° left and right
- 1,650W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Electric brake

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Saw Blade (B-15481), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Dust Bag (122523-9), Safety Button (416404-0), Triangle Rule (762001-3)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	98 x 153mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	98 x 107mm
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Bevel capacity	45° left
Mitre capacity	48° left - 48° right
Overall length	610mm
Net weight	16.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

355mm (14") Mitre Saw

LS1440



153



- Huge capacity cut up to 122mm x 152mm
- Interlocking safety mechanism protects workpiece and user from harm
- 1,380W* motor delivering 3,200rpm

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade (B-15372), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Vise Assembly (122563-7), Dust Bag (122330-0), Holder Set (191239-7)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	122 x 152mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	122 x 115mm
Blade diameter	355mm (14")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,380W
Bevel capacity	0°
Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	596mm
Net weight	34.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

260mm (10-1/4") Table Saw**2704N**

153

**NEW**

- Machined saw table with high rigidity delivers accurate cutting work
- Smooth sliding rip fence with anti-lifting T shaped rail
- Powerful 1,650W* motor for impressive cutting performance
- Guard designed to reduce kickback for improved safety
- On-tool storage for saw blade, rip fence, mitre gauge

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 260mm x 25.4 x 32T BlueMak Blade (B-15403), Rip Fence (122740-1), Mitre Gauge (with Vise) (122735-4), Wrench 19 (781038-1), Wrench 13-22 (782024-5), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Push Stick (416772-1)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	93mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	64mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
RHS max. rip / LHS max. rip	638mm / 330mm
Bevel cutting capacity	0 - 45°
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Overall length	753mm
Net weight	37kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

260mm (10-1/4") Table Saw**MLT100N**

500

**NEW**

- Right and rear extension table for greater cutting capacity
- Electric brake
- 1,500W* motor for impressive cutting performance
- On-tool storage for TCT saw blade, rip fence, mitre gauge

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 260mm x 30 x 40T TCT Saw Blade (B-10774), Guide Rule (JM27000202), Mitre Gauge (with Vise) (JM27000224), 2 x Wrench (JM27000087), Hex Wrench (JM27000329), Push Stick (JM27000086), Triangular Rule (762001-3)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	93mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	64mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
RHS max. rip / LHS max. rip	630mm / 530mm
Bevel cutting capacity	0 - 45°
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	1,500W
Overall length	726mm
Net weight	34.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

406mm (16") Scroll Saw**SJ401**

- Bevel cuts up to 45° left and 15° right
- Tool-less blade change system
- High efficiency 50W* motor provides 400 - 1,600spm for delicate cuts
- Will accept pin and plain shank blades

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 x Blades (351011-000), 2 x Hex Wrench (783202-0) (783201-2), Blade Change Rod (040026-001)

Thickness of cut	50mm
Throat	406mm
Strokes per minute	400 - 1,600spm
Continuous rating input	50W
Overall length	600mm
Net weight	14.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

D-Handle Jigsaw

4329



64



Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	12mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	500 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	224mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial
- 18mm stroke with capacity of up to 65mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- 450W* motor with up to 3,100spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2)

D-Handle Jigsaw

JV0600K



64



Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	500 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	650W
Overall length	236mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial
- 23mm stroke with capacity of up to 90mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- 650W* motor provides impressive 3,100spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2), Carry Case

D-Handle Jigsaw

4350FCT



419



Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 2,800spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	236mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial, soft start and constant speed control
- 26mm stroke with capacity of up to 135mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- Powerful 720W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting
- LED job light to clear visibility of the cutting area

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Hex Wrench (783202-0), Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-splintering Device (415524-7), Carry Case

Barrel Handle Jigsaw

4351FCT



419



- Variable speed by dial, soft start and constant speed control
- 26mm stroke with capacity of up to 135mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- Powerful 720W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting
- LED job light to clear visibility of the cutting area

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 2,800spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Hex Wrench (783202-0), Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-splintering Device (415524-7), Carry Case

Recipro Saw

JR3050T



303



- 28mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- 18.5m/s² of vibration
- 1,010W* motor for efficient cutting at up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Reinforced shoe with tool-less blade change and shoe adjustment

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	28mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	452mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set, Carry Case

Recipro Saw

JR3070CT

AVT
ADVANCED VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY



303



- 32mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- AVT counter weight mechanism reduces no load vibration to 10m/s²
- 1,510W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Reinforced shoe with tool-less blade change and shoe adjustment

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	485mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set, Carry Case

Multi-Tool

TM3000C



459



Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2 total)
Oscillations per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	6.5 m/s ² (at plunge cut)
Head height	80mm
Continuous rating input	320W
Overall length	275mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- Hex wrench holder can be attached on the cord guard
- 320W* motor provides up to 20,000opm
- Constant speed control with soft start for smooth accurate cutting
- Connectable to dust extraction system for aggressive dust removal

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Hex Wrench (783203-8), Carry Case

Multi-Tool

TM3010CK



459



Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2 total)
Oscillations per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	6.5 m/s ² (at plunge cut)
Head height	87mm
Continuous rating input	320W
Overall length	283mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- Lever style lock system allows for tool-less accessory change
- 320W* motor provides up to 20,000opm
- Constant speed control with soft start for smooth accurate cutting
- Connectable to dust extraction system for aggressive dust removal

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Carry Case



TM3000C



CUTTING
PRODUCT RANGE

110mm Dry Diamond Cutter

4100NH3X



303



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	32mm
Blade diameter	110mm (4 - 3/8")
No load speed	13,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	227mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Base with grooved back surface for smoother operation
- Easy alignment of base end with the cutting line
- Powerful 1,200W* motor to power through any cut
- Compact blade case

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-83668), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

110mm Wet Diamond Cutter

4101RH



303



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	34mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	21mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	110mm (4 - 3/8")
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	860W
Overall length	236mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	3.0m with RCD fitted

- Max. 34mm depth of cut in one pass
- Special cover design prevents water from entering into motor housing
- 860W* continuous output motor
- Equipped with earth leakage breaker
- Perfect saw for cutting tiles, bricks (125mm optional) and concrete

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-83668), Wrench (781011-1), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Water Plug and Tube (421835-0), Residual Current Device

125mm Dry Diamond Cutter

4100KB



303



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	40mm
Blade diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	12,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	231mm
Net weight	3.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Dust collection cover captures dust for a cleaner work environment
- Max. 40mm depth of cut
- 1,400W* motor delivers powerful masonry cutting performance
- Dust resistant trigger switch
- Compatible with optional guide rail adapter

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-84115), Wrench 22 (781041-2), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Dust Bag Assembly (126738-0)

180mm Wet Diamond Cutter**4107RH**

153

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	60mm
Blade diameter	180mm (7 - 1/8")
No load speed	5,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	370mm
Net weight	7.2kg
Power supply cord	5.0m with RCD fitted

- Waterproof construction for wet cutting applications
- Equipped with earth leakage breaker for added safety
- Powerful 1,400W* motor allows for quick and clean cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-80117), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Offset Wrench (782017-2), Water Plug and Tube (421835-0), Residual Current Device

355mm (14") Angle Cutter**4114S**

204

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	125mm
Blade diameter	355mm (14")
No load speed	3,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	673mm
Net weight	10.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large base and soft start function for smooth stable cutting
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- 2,400W* motor set for high torque at low rpm
- Dust cover to protect operator's hand from flying chips

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

125mm (5") Wall Chaser**SG1251J**

318

Cutting width	6 - 30mm
Max. cutting depth	0 - 30mm
Blade diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	10,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	4.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Easy-to-pull two finger trigger switch
- SJS feature provides smooth and comfortable cutting
- Powerful 1,400W* motor for impressive heavy duty cutting performance
- Constant speed control, soft start and overload protection
- 9-stage adjustable cutting width and depth

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Blade Spacers x 5, Connector Case

185mm (7-1/4") Cold Metal Cut Saw

4131



303



Max. cutting depth	63mm
Max. material thickness	6mm
Hole diameter	20mm
No load speed	3,500rpm
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	358mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Virtually spark free with cuts up to 6mm thick mild steel
- Burr-free cuts through metal
- High heat resistant 1,100W* motor for heavy duty applications
- Stainless steel base plate for stability and durability
- Heavy duty blade cover for swarf collection and operator safety

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Cermet Blade (B-15768), Rip Fence (164095-8),
Wrench (783203-8), Safety Goggles

305mm (12") Portable Cold Metal Cut Saw

LC1230



203



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	Max. width: 150 x 75mm Max. height: 100 x 100mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	85 x 85mm
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	1,300rpm
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Continuous rating input	1,750W
Overall length	516mm
Net weight	19kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 100 x 100mm - 150 x 75mm or 115mm diameter
- Cold cuts in mild steel pipe, angle iron, conduit and channels
- 1,750W* motor delivers high performance metal cutting
- Lock-off button prevents accidental start up
- Shavings collection tray for easy waste disposal

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade (For Mild Steel) (A-87242), 2 x Lock-off Buttons (41478-6),
Socket Wrench (782210-8), Safety Goggles

120 x 120mm Portable Band Saw

2107FK



303



Cutting capacities	120 x 120mm
Blade speed	1.0 - 1.8m/s
Blade size (LxWxH)	1,140 x 13 x 0.5mm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	508mm
Net weight	5.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Smooth performance with a cut capacity of up to 120mm in diameter
- Speed pre-set dial
- 710W* motor
- Lightweight 5.7kg design

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Band Saw Blade, Carry Case

355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

LW1400



- Cutting capacity of 115 x 130mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- Tool-less wheel and guide plate adjustment
- High performance 2,400W* motor
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-Shape handle for easy gripping

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Removable Safety Button

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	Max. width: 70 x 233mm Max. height: 115 x 130mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	115 x 103mm
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	530mm
Net weight	17kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

LW1401



- Cutting capacity of 115 x 130mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- On-board tool storage for wheel and guide plate adjustment
- High performance 2,400W* motor
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-Shape handle for easy gripping

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Removable Safety Button, Socket Wrench

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	Max. width: 70 x 233mm Max. height: 115 x 130mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	115 x 103mm
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	500mm
Net weight	16.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



LW1400



LW1401

Aluminium Groove Cutter

CA5000XJ



303



Max. cutting depth	11mm
Hole diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,200rpm - 6,400rpm
Blade diameter	118mm (4 - 5/8")
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	346mm
Net weight	5.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 11mm with standard blade
- Cutter blade for 90° V-Shaped groove
- Powerful 1,300W* motor delivering 6,400rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control, soft start and mechanical brake
- Can be fitted with an optional 165mm TCT saw blade

*Continuous rating input

Standard: V-Groove TCT Blade, Cut Guide, Hex Wrench, Connector Case

1.6mm Metal Nibbler

JN1601



411



Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Max. cutting radius	(Inner edge) 45mm (Outer edge) 50mm
No load speed	2,200spm
Continuous rating input	550W
Overall length	261mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 2.5mm in aluminium - 1.6mm in mild steel
- 550W* motor provides 2,200spm no load speed for smooth performance
- Min. cutting radius of 45mm inside edge and 50mm outside edge

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Hex Wrench (783208-8), Wrench

3.2mm Metal Nibbler

JN3201J



303



Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	3.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	2.5mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	3.5mm
Max. cutting radius	(Inner edge) 120mm (Outer edge) 128mm
No load speed	1,300spm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	225mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- D-Handle body shape with ergonomically designed grip
- Max cutting capacity of 3.5mm in aluminium - 3.2mm in 400N/mm² steel
- 710W* motor with 1,300spm no load speed for heavy duty tasks
- Min. cutting radius of 120mm inside edge and 128mm outside edge

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Punch (792728-1), Die (792292-2), Wrench 50 (781019-5), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Washer (341796-7), Connector Carry Case (781019-5)

1.0mm Metal Shear**JS1000**459 

- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.0mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,500spm no load speed
- 30mm minimum cutting radius

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	0.7mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	30mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,500spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	322mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Centre Blade (792537-8), Side Blade (792536-0), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

1.6mm Straight Metal Shear**JS1601**459 

- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,500spm no load speed
- 250mm minimum cutting radius

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	250mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,500spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	320mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Centre Blade (792534-4), Side Blade (792533-6), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Thickness Gauge (762013-6)

1.3mm Straight Metal Shear**JS1300**419 

- Pistol body with variable speed trigger
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.3mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 570W* motor with 2,500spm no load speed

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.3mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500spm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Hex Wrench (783215-1), Centre Blade (792744-3), Side Left Blade (792743-5), Side Right Blade (792742-7)

1.6mm Metal Shear

JS1602



459



Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	30mm
No load speed	4,000spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	255mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,000spm no load speed
- 30mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Shear Blade Set (191383-0), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

3.2mm Metal Shear

JS3201J



303



Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	3.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	2.5mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	4.0mm
Minimum cutting radius	50mm
No load speed	1,600spm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	213mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- D-Handle body shape with ergonomically designed grip
- Max. cutting capacity of 3.2mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 710W* motor delivers solid performance with 1,600spm no load speed
- 50mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Shear Blade Set (792287-5), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Thickness Gauge (762007-1), Connector Carry Case

8mm Cement Shear

JS8000



419



Max. cutting capacities in fibre cement	8mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,500spm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	346mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Sturdy aluminium gear housing
- Ergonomically designed handle
- Up to 2,500spm cutting performance delivered by 570W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Hex Wrench (783221-6), Carry Case



PLANERS /
TRIMMERS
/ ROUTERS

PRODUCT RANGE

82mm (3") Planer

KP0800



411



Shiplapping / Rebate	9mm
Planing width	82mm
Max. planing depth	2.5mm
No load speed	17,000rpm
Continuous rating input	620W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width and up to 2.5mm depth with 9mm rebate planing capacity
- One side chip ejection
- Power input of 620W* for smooth easy operation
- Foot on base plate protects workpiece from scratches

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x TCT Blades (D-07917), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9), Dust nozzle (451329-1)

82mm (3") Planer

KP0810



132



Shiplapping / Rebate	25mm
Planing width	82mm
Max. planing depth	4.0mm
No load speed	16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	290mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width and up to 4mm depth with 25mm rebate planing capacity
- Left/right side chip eject selection
- Powerful 850W* motor delivers high capacity
- Foot on base plate protects workpiece from scratches

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x TCT Blades (D-07917), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9)

170mm Power Planer

1806B



153



Planing width	170mm
Max. planing depth	2mm
No load speed	15,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	529mm
Net weight	8.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Comfortable trigger and front handle configuration
- Planes a width of 170mm in a single pass up to 2mm in depth
- Powerful 1200W* motor delivers impressive performance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 1 x Set HSS Blades (793186-4), Blade (793186-4), Sharpening Holder (123006-2), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Edge Fence (123053-3), Wooden Carry Box

304mm Thicknesser

2012NB

153 

Max. material height	155mm
Planing width	304mm
Max. planing depth	(Soft wood) 3mm max. (Hard wood) 1mm max.
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Overall length	483mm
Net weight	27.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Double edged HSS blades
- Makita's unique "internal-lock" automated head clamp reduces snipe
- Powerful 1,650W* motor delivers powerful performance
- Compact and lightweight for easy transport

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Blades (793346-8), Socket Wrench (782203-5), Hex Wrench (783208-8), 2 x Magnetic Holders (762014-4)

100mm Plate Joiner

PJ7000

459 

Blade diameter	100mm
Max. cutting depth	20mm
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	701W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 6-stage depths with max. cutting depth of 20mm
- Angle guide for mitre joints and adjustable bevel of 0° - 90°
- 701W* motor makes light work of cutting in joints

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Cutter Blade (B-20644), Angle Guide (123149-3), Dust Bag (123150-5), Set Plate (415579-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1)

Chain Mortiser

7104L

153 

Max. cutting capacities hole width	130mm
Max. cutting capacities hole depth	155mm
Max. cutting capacities hole width (transverse cut)	31.5mm
Max. clamp capacity	308mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,140W
Overall length	512mm
Net weight	17.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Ideal for post and rail fencing
- Large adjustable vice for attaching firmly onto logs
- Powerful 1,140W* motor for cutting holes quick, clean and accurate
- Portable at only 17kg

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Cutter Chain 16.5mm (A-16570), Sharpening Holder Assembly, Oil (181434-7), Wrench (781204-0)

6.35mm (1/4") Router**RT0700CX**

411



Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	10,000 - 30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	200mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off rocker switch with variable speed dial
- Aluminium base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 710W* motor with 10,000 - 30,000rpm no load speed
- Simple and effective base lock system
- High visibility of bit top

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Trimmer Base Assembly (140739-4), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Collet Cone 6.35mm (1/4") (763619-3), Wrench 22 (781011-1), Dust Nozzle (for Trimmer Base) (195559-1), Steel Carry Case

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer**3707FC**

411



Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 35mm
No load speed	26,000rpm
Continuous rating input	500W
Overall length	204mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off flick switch
- Transparent base for clear view of trimming
- 500W* motor with 26,000rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control with soft start and LED light

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Trimmer Guide Assembly (122703-7), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Templet Guide (343577-5), Straight Bit (D-09173), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet (763608-8), 2 x Wrench (781036-5) (781037-3)

**RT0700CX****3707FC**

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

3709X



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	199mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off flick switch
- Clear base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 530W* motor with 30,000rpm no load speed
- Rubberized soft grip for user comfort and control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (763663-0), Trimmer Guide Assembly (122703-7), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Templet Guide (343577-5), Straight Bit (D-15372), Chip Deflector (418647-0), 2 x Wrench (781036-5) (781037-3), Metal Carry Case

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

3710



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off flick switch
- 45° clear base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 530W* motor with 30,000rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Trimmer Guide Assembly (122703-7), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Templet Guide (343577-5), Straight Bit, 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (763663-0), Chip Deflector (418647-0), 2 x Wrench (781036-5) (781037-3)

9.5mm (3/8") Plunge Router

RP0900X1



106

Collet capacity	9.5mm (3/8")
Plunge capacity	0 - 35mm
Base diameter	145 x 110mm
No load speed	27,000rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	217mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-stage trigger switch mounted on handle
- 0 - 35mm 3-stage plunge capacity
- 900W* motor provides 27,000rpm no load speed
- High durability with large ball bearings on drive-end of armature
- Dustproof ball bearing on the commutator-end

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Guide (164834-6), 2 x Wrenches (781006-4) (781011-1), (3/8") Collet Cone (763619-3), (1/4") Collet Cone (763637-1)

12.7mm (1/2") D-Handle Router**3601B**

153



Collet capacity	12mm (1/2")
Base diameter	ø 160mm
No load speed	23,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	310mm
Net weight	3.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch inside handle loop
- Rigid base with rotation ring depth adjustment
- Heavy duty 1,050W* motor with 23,000rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Trimmer Guide Assembly (122343-1), Straight Guide Assembly (123029-0), Templet Guide (323018-7), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Sleeve (D-16564), 9.53mm (3/8") Collet Sleeve (763805-6), 2 x Wrenches, Straight Bit (D-07901)

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router**RP1800**

203



Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70mm
Base diameter	170 x 155mm
No load speed	22,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,850W
Overall length	312mm
Net weight	6.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-stage trigger switch mounted on handle
- Precision cutting depth adjustment, adjustable in 0.1mm increments
- Powerful cutting 1,850W* motor providing 22,000rpm no load speed
- Linear ball bearing for super-smooth plunge action

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Guide Assembly (122700-3), Collet Cone (1/2") (763622-4), Collet Sleeve Nut (763674-5), Wrench (781030-7), Screw M6 x 135

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router**RP2301FC**

203



Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70mm
Base diameter	170 x 155mm
No load speed	9,000 - 22,000rpm
Continuous rating input	2,100W
Overall length	312mm
Net weight	6.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-stage trigger switch mounted on handle with variable speed dial
- Precision cutting depth adjustment, adjustable in 0.1mm increments
- Powerful cutting 2,100W* motor providing 22,000rpm no load speed
- Linear ball bearing for super-smooth plunge action
- Constant speed control, soft start and electric brake

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Guide Assembly (122700-3), Collet Cone (1/2") (763622-4), Collet Sleeve Nut (763674-5), Wrench (781030-7), Screw M6 x 135



SANDERS /
POLISHERS

PRODUCT RANGE

9mm (3/8") Belt Sander

9032



411



Belt size	9 x 533mm
Belt speed	300 - 1,700m/min
Continuous rating input	500W
Overall length	420mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 9 x 533mm belt size
- Variable speed dial with belt speeds of up to 1,700m/min
- Powerful 500W* motor for fast material removal
- Head adjustment 110° for easy handling
- Low profile 14mm belt head

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Abrasive Belts (P-43278), 9mm Arm (125158-5)

30mm (1-3/16") Belt Sander

9031



411



Belt size	30 x 533mm
Belt speed	200 - 1,000m/min
Continuous rating input	550W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 30 x 533mm belt size
- Variable speed dial with belt speeds of up to 1,000m/min
- Versatile 550W* motor ideal for wood, metal, and fiberglass material

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 10 x Abrasive Belts, Grip (153489-2)

76mm (3") Belt Sander

9910SP



411



Belt size	76 x 457mm
Belt speed	270m/min
Continuous rating input	650W
Overall length	262mm
Net weight	2.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 76 x 457mm belt size
- Auto tracking system constantly keeps the belt centred
- 650W* motor for high capacity sanding

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 x Abrasive Belts, Dust Bag (A06051)

76mm (3") Belt Sander

9924DB

100 

Belt size	76 x 610mm
Belt speed	400m/min
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	355mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 76 x 610mm belt size capacity
- Efficient material removal with belt speeds of up to 400m/min
- Powerful 850W* motor for fast material removal
- Low profile nose and extended roller ideal for flush finishing

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag (122296-4),
Cork Plate (423035-8), 2 x Carbon Plates (423036-6)

100mm (4") Belt Sander

9403

303 

Belt size	100 x 610mm
Belt speed	500m/min
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	353mm
Net weight	5.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Labyrinth structure protects motor from dust
- Design allows for flush sanding
- Industrial strength 1,200W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag (122562-9)



9924DB



9403

1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

B04565K



419



Pad size	112 x 102mm
Abrasive paper size	114 x 140mm
Orbits per minute	14,000opm
Orbit diameter	1.5mm
Sanding strokes	28,000spm
Continuous rating input	200W
Overall length	131mm
Net weight	1.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch with protective rubber cover
- Spring lever clamp fastening system
- Efficient 200W* motor provides 14,000opm/28,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 3 x Abrasive Papers, Dust Bag (166078-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

Triangular Extended 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

B04565K



419



Pad size	112 x 190mm
Abrasive paper size	114 x 102mm
Orbits per minute	14,000opm
Orbit diameter	1.5mm
Sanding strokes	28,000spm
Continuous rating input	200W
Overall length	219mm
Net weight	1.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch with protective rubber cover
- Hook and loop paper fastening system
- Efficient 200W* motor provides 14,000opm/28,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control
- Optimum for sanding corners or tight spots with triangular base

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 x Abrasive Papers, Dust Bag (166078-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

B04565K ACCESSORIES

Delta	1/4 Sheet	Delta	1/4 Sheet
Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320
Aluminium Oxide	Aluminium Oxide	Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate	Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate
For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal

1/3 Sheet Orbital Sander

B03710X



64



Pad size	93 x 185mm
Abrasive paper size	93 x 228mm
Orbits per minute	11,000opm
Orbit diameter	2mm
Sanding strokes	22,000spm
Continuous rating input	190W
Overall length	253mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch
- Spring lever clamp paper fastening system
- Efficient 190W* motor provides 11,000opm/22,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 9 x Sanding Papers, Dust Box (135246-0), Punch Plate (192989-7)

1/2 Sheet Orbital Sander

B04900V



419



Pad size	115 x 229mm
Abrasive paper size	115 x 232mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 10,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.6mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 20,000spm
Continuous rating input	330W
Overall length	289mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Dial up electronic variable speed control
- Hook and loop with large lever clamp paper fastening system
- 330W* motor provides 10,000opm/20,000spm no load speed
- Newly improved balancer reduces vibration
- Soft rubber grip with ergonomic front grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Paper, Paper Bag (193526-0),
Paper Dust Bag Holder (193294-5), Punch Plate (192523-3)

1/2 Sheet Orbital Sander

9046



419



Pad size	115 x 229mm
Abrasive paper size	115 x 280mm
Orbits per minute	6,000opm
Orbit diameter	5mm
Continuous rating input	600W
Overall length	283mm
Net weight	3.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch
- Hook and loop with large lever clamp paper fastening system
- Heavy duty 600W* motor provides 6,000opm no load speed
- Front grip for increased control
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 10 x Abrasive Papers, Punch Plate (192523-3), Dust Bag (152456-4)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

B05031



419



Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 24,000spm
Continuous rating input	300W
Overall length	153mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via pre-set dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- 300W* motor provides up to 12,000opm/24,000spm no load speed
- Built-in dust extraction with a high extraction rate

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Dust Box (135246-0), Abrasive Paper (794544-7)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

B05041KX



64



Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 24,000spm
Continuous rating input	300W
Overall length	218mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger with variable speed control by dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- 300W* motor provides up to 12,000opm/24,000spm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Disc, Dust Box (135246-0), Carry Case

150mm (6") Random Orbit Sander

B06030J



419



Pad diameter	150mm
Abrasive paper diameter	150mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 10,000opm
Orbit diameter	3.0mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 20,000spm
Continuous rating input	310W
Overall length	309mm
Net weight	2.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger with variable speed control by dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- Efficient 310W* motor delivering 10,000opm/20,000spm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag, Hook and Loop Pad, Connector Case

150mm (6") Random Orbit Sander

BO6050J

325 

Pad diameter	150mm
Abrasive paper diameter	150mm
Orbits per minute	1,600 - 6,800opm
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
Sanding strokes	3,200 - 13,600spm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	330mm
Net weight	2.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with variable speed control by dial
- Dual mode selection, finishing and coarse action
- Powerful 750W* motor delivering 6,800opm/13,600spm no load speed
- Pad brake, Electronic control and soft start for smooth performance
- Tool-less pad change

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Sanding Pad, Side Handle, Connector Case

150mm (6") Random Orbital Polisher

PO6000C

318 

Pad size	150mm (6")
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
No load speed	0 - 6,800rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	451mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Side handle for comfort and control
- 900W* motor with 0 - 6,800rpm/0 - 13,600spm no load speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth performance
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 150mm Backing Pad (197929-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8)

180mm (7") Disc Sander

SA7000C

204 

Pad size	180mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,600W
Overall length	453mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger and dial
- Constant speed control, current limiter and soft start
- 1,600W* motor with 0 - 4,000rpm no load speed
- High heat resistant motor for durability under heavy conditions

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 170mm Rubber Pad (743012-7), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Sanding Lock Nut (224515-5), Plastic Head Cover (418529-6)

180mm (7") Disc Sander

GV7000C



303



Pad size	180mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,500 - 4,700rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	210mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Variable speed dial
- Constant speed control with soft start
- 900W* motor provides 2,500 - 4,700rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Disc, Wrench (781014-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Grip (152491-2), Sanding Lock Nut (224515-5), Rubber Pad (743012-7)

180mm (7") Sander Polisher

9207SPB



100



Pad size	180mm (7")
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	Hi: 4,100rpm Lo: 2,000rpm
Continuous rating input	700W
Overall length	455mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off trigger with 2 speed slide switch
- Side handle can be relocated to left or right hand side
- 700W* motor delivers up to 4,100rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Disc, Rubber Pad (743012-7), Wool Bonnet (A22072), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Wrench (781014-5), Grip (273477-4)

180mm (7") Sander Polisher

9237CB



303



Pad size	180mm (7")
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	431mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Loop handle for comfort and control
- 1,200W* motor providing impressive 0 - 3,200rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth performance
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Pad (743053-3), Wool Pad (192629-7), Hex Wrench (783204-6), Loop Handle (416348-4), PVC Tube



DUST
EXTRACTION

PRODUCT RANGE

20L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC2012L



- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,000W* motor with 21kPa max sealed suction performance
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off
- Durable metal dust container

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Tube Holder, Nozzle, Crevice Nozzle, Extension Pipe, Floor Nozzle, Suction Nose, Fleece Filter Bag, Plastic Disposable Bag

Max. sealed suction	21.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.6m³/min
Tank capacity	Dry: 15L Wet: 12L
Powertool input	1,400W
Continuous rating input	1,000W
Overall length	451mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

30L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC3012L



- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max sealed suction performance
- Push and clean semi-automatic filter cleaning
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Pipe Set, Tube Holder Hook, Tube Holder Snap, Crevice Nozzle, Hand Tube, Hose, 36mm Sleeve, Floor Nozzle, Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Bag (1pc)

Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.7m³/min
Tank capacity	30L
Powertool input	1,200W
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	595mm
Net weight	10kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

30L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC3012M



- Approved for dust class M of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Push and clean semi-automatic filter cleaning
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Pipe Set, Tube Holder Hook, Tube Holder Snap, Crevice Nozzle, Hand Tube, Hose, 36mm Sleeve, Floor Nozzle, Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Bag (1pc)

Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.7m³/min
Tank capacity	30L
Powertool input	1,200W
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	595mm
Net weight	10kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

32L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC3210LX1



173

- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,050W* motor with 22kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off
- Durable metal dust container

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hose Complete 28mm - 3.5m (incl. front cuffs 38), Holder 10 - 33mm, Front Cuffs 22mm, Front Cuffs 24mm, Plastic Dustbag 800 x 650 10pcs, Hose Complete 38mm - 2.5m, Straight Pipe, Bending Pipe, Nozzle Assembly, Corner Nozzle

Max. sealed suction	22.0kPa
Max. air volume	2.0m³/min
Tank capacity	Dry: 32L Wet: 27L
Powertool input	1,400W
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	685mm
Net weight	14.5kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

42L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC4210L



- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Automatic filter cleaning system
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input
Standard: PTFE Filter, MacPak Holder, Suction Hose 32mm x 4m, Curved Hand Tube, Metal Pipe Set, Crevice Nozzle, Floor Nozzle, Power Tool Adaptor, 36mm Outer Sleeve, Fleece Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Disposal Bag (1pc)

Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	4.5m³/min
Tank capacity	42L
Powertool input	1,100W
Total Connected Load	2,300W
Overall length	605mm
Net weight	16kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

42L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC4210M



- Approved for dust class M of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Automatic filter cleaning system
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input
Standard: PTFE Filter, MacPak Holder, Suction Hose 32mm x 4m, Curved Hand Tube, Metal Pipe Set, Crevice Nozzle, Floor Nozzle, Power Tool Adaptor, 36mm Outer Sleeve, Fleece Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Disposal Bag (1pc)

Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	4.5m³/min
Tank capacity	42L
Powertool input	1,100W
Total Connected Load	2,300W
Overall length	605mm
Net weight	16kg
Power supply cord	7.5m



**BLOWERS
& HEAT GUNS
PRODUCT RANGE**

500°C Heat Gun

HG5030K



- Up to 500L/min air volume
- 2 stage heat and air flow settings
- 1,600W* delivering 500°C Max. air temperature

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Carry Case

Air temperature	Stage 1: 350°C Stage 2: 500°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 300L/min Stage 2: 500L/min
Continuous rating input	1,600W
Overall length	233mm
Net weight	0.56kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun

HG6530V



- Up to 550L/min air volume
- 3 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C Max. air temperature

*Continuous rating input
Standard: None

Air temperature	50 - 650°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 500L/min Stage 2: 280L/min Stage 3: 550L/min
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	257mm
Net weight	0.72kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun Kit

HG6530VKIT



- Includes; glass protection, wide-slot, reflector, & reduction nozzle
- Up to 550L/min air volume
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C Max. air temperature
- 3 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Wide-slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Case

Air temperature	50 - 650°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 500L/min Stage 2: 280L/min Stage 3: 550L/min
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	257mm
Net weight	0.72kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun Kit

HG6531CKIT



- Includes heat gun, accessories, carry case
- 14 Preset modes for various tasks
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C max temp
- 5 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Wide-slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Overlap Welding Nozzle (PR00000032), Solder Sleeves Reflector (PR00000033), Welding Nozzle (PR00000034), Pressure Roller (PR00000035), Case

Air temperature	50 - 650°C
Air volume	200-550L/min
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	257mm
Net weight	0.71kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

Blower

UB1103



303

Air volume	0 - 4.1m³/min
Air speed	0 - 327km/h
No load speed	0 - 16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	600W
Overall length	479mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	0.5m

- Can be used as a vacuum with a dust bag
- Ergonomic handle with soft grip for increased comfort and control
- 600W* motor for 4.1m³/min of air volume for powerful workspace cleaning
- Lightweight powerful design

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123245-4), Dust Bag Assembly (123241-2)



HG6531CKIT



UB1103



LASERS

PRODUCT RANGE

30m Laser Distance Measurer

LD030P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.2 - 30m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.09kg

- 30m laser distance measurer
- Measures distance and area
- Single measurement function
- 0.2 - 30m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries

50m Laser Distance Measurer

LD050P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.05 - 50m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	116mm
Net weight	0.10kg

- 50m laser distance measurer
- Measure distance, area, volume and pythagoras
- Records up to 5 previous measurements
- 0.05 - 50m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

80m Laser Distance Measurer

LD080P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.05 - 80m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.14kg

- 80m laser distance measurer
- Measure distance, area, volume, pythagoras and stake out
- Records up to 20 previous measurements
- 0.05 - 80m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

80m Incline Sensor Laser Distance Measurer

LD080PI



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	0.05 - 80m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.14kg

- Inclinometer displays the degree of the slope
- Measure distance, area, volume, pythagoras and stake out
- 0.05 - 80m max. range
- Records up to 20 previous measurements

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

Self Levelling Crossline Laser with Plumb Laser

SK103P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	15m
Self levelling range	± 4°
Measuring tolerance	± 3.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Power source	3 x AA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.53kg

- 180° laser fan angle
- 5-mode line projection; crossline, vertical, horizontal or plumb
- Up to 15m range (60m if using optional detector)
- Pendulum lock - for transportation or lines beyond 4°

Standard: Padded Bag, Laser Target, Wall Mount and 3 x AA Batteries



LD080PI



SK103P

Self Levelling Crossline Laser

SK104



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	15m
Self levelling range	± 4°
Measuring tolerance	± 3.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Power source	3 x AA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.53kg

- 180° laser fan angle
- 3-mode line projection; crossline, vertical or horizontal
- Up to 15m range (60m if using optional detector)
- Pendulum lock - for transportation or lines beyond 4°

Standard: Padded Bag, Laser Target, Wall Mount and 3 x AA Batteries

Self Levelling Rotation Laser

SKR200



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	200m diameter (rotating beam), to 30m (plumb beam)
Self levelling range	± 6°
Measuring tolerance	± 1.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Power source	2 x 1.5V LR20 (60hrs)
Overall length	197mm
Net weight	1.6kg

- Automatic levelling horizontal and vertical
- Usable over distances up to 200m diameter with detector/receiver
- Up to 200m diameter rotating beam or up to 30m plumb beam
- Free touchable and moveable head thanks to open cage

Standard: Receiver (LE00796587), Remote Control (LE00796588), Laser Goggles, Wall Mount (LE00791661), Target Plate



SK104



SKR200



MT SERIES
PRODUCT RANGE



ONE RANGE,
MANY SOLUTIONS

**INDUSTRIAL
RELIABILITY**



**ERGONOMICALLY
DESIGNED**



**18V
MOBILE POWER**

**HEAVY DUTY
POWER**



SIMPLE SOLID POWER

18V Hammer Driver Drill Kit**M8301DWEG**

- Kit includes: 18V hammer driver drill, 2 x 1.3Ah batteries and charger
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 42Nm of max. fastening torque

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1813G), Charger (DC18WA), Case

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 21,000ipm Lo: 0 - 6,000ipm
Max. lock torque	38Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 42Nm Soft: 24Nm
Overall length	238mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Driver Drill Kit**M6301DWEG**

- Kit includes: 18V driver drill, 2 x 1.3Ah batteries and charger
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,400rpm no load speed for smooth performance

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1813G), Charger (DC18WA), Case

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Max. lock torque	38Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 42Nm Soft: 24Nm
Overall length	223mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Impact Driver Kit**M6901DWEG**

- Kit includes: 18V impact driver, 2 x 1.3Ah batteries and charger
- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Provides 135Nm max. torque

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1813G), Charger (DC18WA), Case

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000rpm
Max. tightening torque	135Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	173mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

10mm (3/8") Drill

M6001G



85



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
No load speed	10mm
Max. fastening torque	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	229mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 450W* motor
- Long life carbon brushes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763444-2), Chuck Key Holder (418163-2)

10mm (3/8") Drill

M6002G



85



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	234mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyless chuck for easy bit change
- Reliable 450W* motor
- Long life carbon brushes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: None

6.5mm (1/4") High Speed Drill

M6501G



85



Max. drilling capacities in wood	9mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	6.5mm
No load speed	0 - 4,500rpm
Continuous rating input	230W
Overall length	203mm
Net weight	0.95kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 230W* motor
- Lightweight ergonomic design

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763449-2), Chuck Key Holder (418198-3)

Mixing Drill**M6600G**303 

Collet size	M14
No load speed	0 - 700rpm
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	280mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Accepts M14 thread mixer bits
- Reliable 800W* motor
- Ergonomic dual grip design

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Wrench (781010-3), Side Grip (142088-5)

16mm (5/8") Hammer Drill**M8100KG**85 

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	296mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 710W* motor
- Ergonomic design for maximum control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depth Gauge (21144-6), Side Grip (153503-4), Chuck Key (763441-8),
Chuck Key Holder (418163-2) Case

16mm (5/8") Hammer Drill**M8101KG**85 

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	295mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyless chuck for easy bit change
- Reliable 710W* motor
- Ergonomic design for maximum control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depth Gauge (21144-6), Side Grip (153503-4), Case

82mm Planer

M1901G



411



Shiplapping / Rebate	9mm
Planing width	82mm
Max. planing depth	2mm
No load speed	16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	580W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width with up to 2.0mm depth and 9mm rebate planing capacity
- One side chip ejection
- Reliable 580W* motor for smooth easy operation
- V-Groove base plate for chamfer cuts

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Guide Rule, Sachet Wrench, Blade Gauge

255mm (10") Compound Mitre Saw

M2300G



500



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	75 x 130mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	75 x 90mm
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,500W
Bevel capacity	45° left
Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	485mm
Net weight	14.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 75 x 130mm max. cut capacity
- 45° left and right mitre and 0° - 45° left bevel
- Reliable 1,500W* motor
- Electric brake for added safety

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 255mm Saw Blade, Wrench Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vise Assembly

355mm (14") Cut-Off Saw

M2401G



203



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	102 x 194mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	115 x 103
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	500mm
Net weight	13.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 102 x 194mm, 70 x 233mm or 115mm diameter
- Adjustable guide plate with 3 settings
- Reliable 2,000W* motor
- Ergonomic design with anti-slip grip

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Hex Wrench

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router

M3600G

203 

Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 60mm
Base diameter	160 x 148mm
No load speed	22,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Overall length	284mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle switch
- Quick release depth adjustment
- Reliable 1,650W* motor
- Ergonomic design for user comfort and control
- Shaft lock for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Wrench, Collet Sleeve 6.35mm (763809-8) Collet Sleeve 9.53mm (763810-3), Template Guide (343587-6), Straight Guide, Guide Holder (122700-3), Straight Bit

9.5mm (3/8") Router

M3601G

106 

Collet capacity	9.5mm (3/8")
Plunge capacity	0 - 35mm
Base diameter	145 x 110mm
No load speed	27,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,000W
Overall length	256mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger on side handle
- Easy depth adjustment
- Reliable 1,000W* motor
- Ergonomic handle design

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Guide (164834-6), Straight Bit, 2 x Wrench, Collet Cone 6.35mm (763637-1), Collet Cone 8mm (763618-5)

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

M3700G

411 

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 42mm
No load speed	35,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	199mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle switch
- Clear base for visible cutting
- Reliable 530W* motor
- Narrow barrel for easy control
- Top mounted cord for easy operation

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench, Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Straight Bit, Template Guide (343577-5), Collet Cone 6.35mm (763663-0)

D-Handle Jigsaw

M4301G



64



Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	214mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by trigger
- 18mm stroke with cut capacity of up to 65mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- Reliable 450W* motor
- 3 orbital cutting settings
- Tool-less blade changes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: B-10 Blade (A-85628), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

D-Handle Jigsaw

M4302G



411



Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	55mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	12mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	219mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control by dial and trigger
- 26mm stroke with cut capacity of up to 55mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- Reliable 450W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 5 x Piece Blade Set (A-86898), 1 x No.51 Jigsaw Blade, 1 x B-13 Jigsaw Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

M5802G



303



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	44mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	4,900rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	297mm
Net weight	4.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 66mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 45°
- Reliable 1,050W* motor
- Ergonomic design for comfort and control
- Simple locking lever for depth adjustment

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 185mm Blade (D-09123), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench (783217-7)

Recipro Saw

M4501KG



303

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	28mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	457mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 28mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- Durable designed for reliable performance in harsh conditions
- Reliable 1,010W* motor
- Large trigger for user comfort
- Tool-less blade clamp

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Carry Case

6mm (1/4") Die Grinder

M9100G



411

Max. wheel size	20mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed	33,000rpm
Continuous rating input	480W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle Switch
- Aluminium barrel with stepped neck for stability while grinding
- Reliable 480W* motor delivers smooth performance
- Anti-slip grip for better control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Collet Cone (763666-4), Collet Nut (763664-8), 2x Wrench (781039-9)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

M9508G



459

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	261mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat-resistance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

M9511G



325



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	276mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 850W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

M9002G



303



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	361mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 1,050W* motor delivers high performance
- Lightweight design for easier handling

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (153504-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

M9000G



204



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch design for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 2,000W* motor delivers high performance
- Machined spiral gearing for durability

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (152539-0), Wheel Guard (122890-2), Lock Nut (224543-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9)

230mm (9") Angle Grinder**M9001G**204 

Wheel diameter	230m (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch design for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 2,000W* motor delivers high performance
- Machined spiral gearing for durability

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (152539-0), Wheel Guard (122892-8), Lock Nut (224543-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9)

17mm Hex Demolition Hammer**M8600G**105 

Impact energy	7.2j
Impact rate	2,900ipm
Vibration	16.5m/s ²
Noise	102dB
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	406mm
Net weight	5.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch ergonomically designed for chiseling applications
- 16.5m/s² of vibration
- Reliable 900W* motor delivers 7.2j** of power
- High durability design

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (126457-8), Case

22mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer**M8700G**459 

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	22mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.9j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,350ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation

- 15.5m/s² of vibration

- Reliable 710W* motor delivers 1.9j** of power

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (321144-6), Side Grip (452985-0), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

M8701G



459

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.3j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	16.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammer with rotation or hammer
- 16.5m/s² of vibration
- Reliable 800W* motor delivers 2.3j** of power
- High durability design

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (321144-6), Side Grip (452985-0), Case

1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander

M9203G



64

Pad size	92 x 185mm
Abrasive paper size	93 x 228mm
Orbits per minute	12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.0mm
Sanding strokes	24,000spm
Continuous rating input	190W
Overall length	252mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch rocker switch
- Easy-to-operate large clamp
- Reliable 190W* motor

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Punch Plate (451271-6), Dust Bag (143627-4)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

M9204G



419

Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	24,000spm
Continuous rating input	240W
Overall length	153mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch rocker switch
- Hook and loop disc pad for quick disc replacement
- Reliable 240W* motor
- Ergonomic soft palm grip for user comfort

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Dust Bag Assembly (161431-9)

100mm (4") Belt Sander

M9400G



153

Belt size	100 x 610mm
Belt speed	380m/min
Continuous rating input	940W
Overall length	354mm
Net weight	6.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 100 x 610mm belt size
- Belt speeds of up to 380m/min
- Dependable 940W* motor
- Unique design for flush to wall sanding

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Dust Bag (123328-0), Carbon Plate (424057-1)

Blower

M4000G



85

Air volume	1.2 - 2.9m³/min
Air speed	133 - 313km/h
No load speed	8,500 - 16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	427mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	0.2m

- In-line ergonomic design
- For user comfort at only 1.5kg
- Reliable 530W* motor delivers over 300km/h air speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Nozzle (421905-5), Sash Nozzle (418919-3)

Blower

M4001G



303

Air volume	0 - 4.1m³/min
Air speed	0 - 327km/h
No load speed	0 - 16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	600W
Overall length	480mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	0.2m

- Variable speed control by dial and trigger
- Ergonomic lightweight design
- Reliable 600W* motor delivers 327km/h air speed
- Vacuum function can be used with dust bag

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123245-4), Dust Bag (126688-9)



POWER GARDEN CATALOGUE 2020

POWER TOOLS	
NEW PRODUCTS	10
40V XGT	22
18V LXT	28
12V MAX	96
3.6 - 10.8V	116
Drilling / Fastening / Nailing	120
Hammers & Demolition	133
Grinding	146
Sawing	163
Cutting	176
Planers / Trimmers / Routers	184
Sanders / Polishers	190
Dust Extraction	198
Blowers & Heat Guns	201
Lasers	204
MT SERIES	208
POWER GARDEN	
NEW PRODUCTS	A6
LXT Power Garden	A9
Petrol Chainsaws	A23
Petrol Brushcutters	A27
Petrol Multi-Function Petrol Head	A31
Petrol Lawn Mowers	A33
Petrol Hedge Trimmers	A35
Petrol Blower / Vacuum	A38
Petrol Power Cuts	A41
Petrol Mist Blowers, Sprayers, Pumps & Borers	A43
Electric Power Garden	A45
SERVICE CENTRES	A48
MODEL NO.	PG
BC300LD	A22
BHX2500	A39
BHX2500V	A39
D	
DCU180	A20

DLM382	A11
DLM431	A11
DLM461	A10
DLM533	NEW A10
DLM532	NEW A10
DUB183	A12
DUB184	NEW A12
DUB362	A12
DUB363	NEW A11
DUC254	A17
DUC302	A17
DUC306	NEW A17
DUC353	A16
DUC355	A16
DUC400	A16
DUC405	A15
DUH523	A19
DUH602	A18
DUH751	A18
DUH752	NEW A18
DUN501W	NEW A19
DUM604	A21
DUP362	NEW A19
DUR181	A15
DUR189	A15
DUR368A	A14
DUR368L	A14
DUR369A	NEW A13
DUR369L	NEW A14
DUX60	A20
E	
EA3201SR/ EA3201S	A26
EA3501SR	A25
EA3601FR/ EA3601F	A25
EA5600F	A25
EA6100P	A24
EA7900P50E	A24
EA7900P60E	A24
EB5300TH	A40
EB7660TH	A40
EBH341R	A29

EH5000W	A36
EH6000W	A36
EH7500W	A36
EK7301	A42
EK7651H	A42
EK8100	A42
EM2600U	A28
EM2653LHN	A28
EM4350UH	A29
EM4351UH	A29
EN4950H	A37
EN4951SH	A37
ER2650LH	A28
EW1060HX	A44
EX2650LH	A32
EY2650H	A26
H	
HW1200	A46
HW1300	A46
HW140	A46
L	
LM430D	A22
P	
PDC01	NEW A21
PLM4624NP	A34
PLM4625NP	A34
PLM5126P	A34
PM7650H	A44
U	
UC4041A	A47
UH201D	A21
UH6580	A47
UN490D	A22
UR101C	NEW A13
UR201C	NEW A13

LEADING THE CHARGE



Same Time Dual Port Rapid Charger DC18RD



Rapid Charger
DC18RC



Same time
dual port
rapid
charging

Forced air
cooling
for rapid
charging

Digital
power display
indicates
battery
status

Active-3-
Controls for
optimum
charging



55min
CHARGE TIME
6.0Ah BL1860B



45min
CHARGE TIME
5.0Ah BL1850B



36min
CHARGE TIME
4.0Ah BL1840B



22min
CHARGE TIME
3.0Ah BL1830B















15min
CHARGE TIME
1.5Ah BL1815N



Our rapid chargers select the optimal charging method according to the battery's voltage, current and temperature. To lower the temperature of the battery a patented built-in forced-air system circulates air through the battery reducing charge time and extending the overall life of the battery.



MAKITA PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Z =	Tool Only (Batteries and Charger not included)	
DWX =	Charger (DC10WA) and 1x 10.8V Battery (BL1013)	
SAX =	Charger (DC10SB) and 1x 12V Max 2.0Ah Battery (BL1021B)	
ZSA =	Tool Only, Extension Pole (LE400MP) and Pole Saw Attachment (EY401MP)	
ZHA =	Tool Only, Extension Pole (LE400MP) and Hedge Trimmer Attachment (EN401MP)	
ZB =	Tool Only and Wheelbarrow Bucket (198494-2)	
ZF =	Tool Only and Wheelbarrow Pipe Frame (199116-7)	
PT2 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD) and 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)	
PG2 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD) and 2x 18V 6.0Ah Batteries (BL1860B)	
SF =	Charger (DC18SD) and 1x 18V 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)	
WB =	Charger (DC36WA) and 1x 36V 2.2Ah Battery (BL3622A)	
RM =	Charger (DC18RC) and 1x 18V 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)	

BATTERIES & CHARGERS

Battery & Charging Reference Chart (in minutes)

Charger Models											
		DC10WA Fast Charger	DC10WD Charger	DC10SB Fast Charger	DC18RC Fast Charger	DC18SD Charger	DC18RD Fast Charger**	DC18RE Charger	DC18SF Charger**	DC18SE Automotive	DC40RA Fast Charger
7.2 Volt	1.0Ah BL7010	30	–	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–
12 Volt MAX	1.5Ah BL1016	–	50	22	–	–	–	22	–	–	–
	2.0Ah BL1021B	–	70	30	–	–	–	30	–	–	–
	4.0Ah BL1041B	–	130	60	–	–	–	60	–	–	–
18 Volt	1.5Ah BL1815N	–	–	–	15	30	15	15	30	30	15 [^]
	3.0Ah BL1830/B	–	–	–	22	60	22	22	60	60	22 [^]
	4.0Ah BL1840/B	–	–	–	36	90	36	36	90	60	29 [^]
	5.0Ah BL1850/B	–	–	–	45	110	45	45	110	110	40 [^]
	6.0Ah BL1860B	–	–	–	55	130	55	55	130	130	40 [^]
40 Volt MAX	2.5Ah BL4025	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28
	4.0Ah BL4040	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45

**Two batteries at one time

[^]With ADP10 adaptor

Optimum Charging
System



CURRENT • VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE



Air Inlet

Air Outlet



18Vx2 Brushless Self Propelled Lawn Mower 534mm (21")

DLM533X

NEW

PG. A11

70L cloth catcher with grass level indicator



- Self-propelled motor with variable speed control
- 21" aluminium deck with 4 swing back blades
- High power brushless motor provides 2,800rpm

Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4), Swing Back Blade Set (191D50-1)

18Vx2 Brushless Self Propelled Lawn Mower 534mm (21")

DLM532X

NEW

PG. A11

Self-propelled motor



- Self-propelled motor with variable speed
- 21" heavy duty steel deck with 4 swing back blades
- High power brushless motor provides 2,800rpm

Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4), Swing Back Blade Set (191D50-1)

18Vx2 Lawn Mower 380mm (15")

DLM382

NEW

PG. A12

40L cloth catcher with grass level indicator



- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 13 stage height adjustment
- No Load Speed of 3,700rpm

Standard: Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

18Vx2 Brushless Blower / Vacuum

DUB363V

NEW

PG. A12

Cruise control function



- Cruise control function
- Vacuum mulching function with 50L capacity bag
- 13.4m³/min air volume & 3.3kPa max suction

Standard: Hex Wrench 4

18V Brushless Blower

DUB184

NEW
PG. A13

Lightweight



- Variable speed trigger with cruise control
- Lightweight at only 3.0kg
- Powerful 187.6km/h air speed & 13m³/min air volume

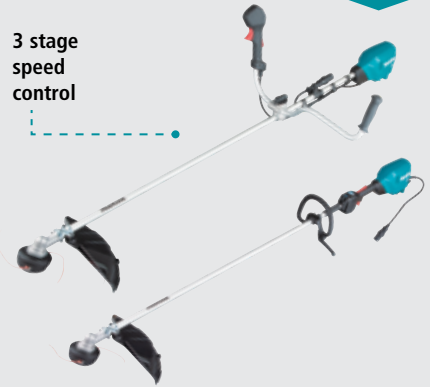
Standard: Front Nozzle (459701-1), Hex wrench 4 (783202-0)

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Line Trimmer

UR101C/UR201C

NEW
PG. A14

3 stage
speed
control



- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- 430mm max. cutting width
- High power brushless motor produces 1kW max output

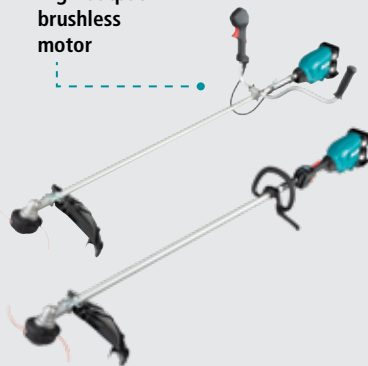
Standard: Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Band Assembly Set (197243-4), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Cutter Blade Set (196895-8), Tool Cover (456924-2), Trimmer Head (197804-0)

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR369A/DUR369L

NEW
PG. A14

High output
brushless
motor



- Brushless motor produces 1kW of power
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No Load Speed of up to 7,000 rpm

Standard: Band Assembly (122906-3), Trimmer Head (197993-1), Tool Cover (456924-2), Cutter Blade (197320-2), Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (8313047)

18Vx2 Brushless Top Handle Chainsaw

300mm (12")

DUC306

NEW
PG. A18

Torque
boost
mode



- Torque boost mode
- Kickback brake and metal spike bumper
- Chain Speed of 1,200m/min

Standard: Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain (196740-7), Bar Cover (419288-5), Oil Vessel Set (199897-3), Wrench 13-16 (782023-7)

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 750mm

DUH752

NEW

PG. A19

3 stage variable
speed control



- Rotating rear handle has 5 set positions
- Anti-vibration structure
- 21.5mm maximum cutting diameter

Standard: Blade Cover (459122-7)

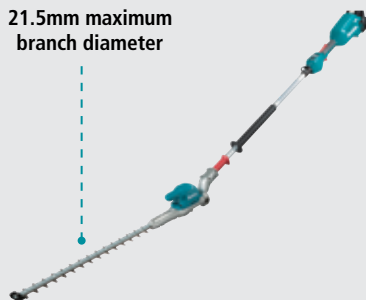
18V Brushless Pole Hedge Trimmer 500mm

DUN501W

NEW

PG. A19

21.5mm maximum
branch diameter



- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- 6 blade positions with one touch angle adjustment
- Double reciprocating blade design for efficient cutting

Standard: Blade Cover (459120-1), Band Assembly (125516-5)

18Vx2 Pruning Shears

DUP362

NEW

PG. A20

54mm maximum
blade opening



- Up to 84,000 cuts on 2x 6.0Ah Batteries
- 33mm maximum cutting diameter
- 250N cutting torque

Standard: Cord Holder Complete, Holster, Arm Band, Oil Supply, Connection Cord, Socket Wrench 13, Hex Wrench 1.5, Hex Wrench 4, Hex Socket Screw Key 2, Tool Bag, Shear Blade U Set, Diamond File

18Vx2 Battery Backpack Adaptor

PDC01

NEW

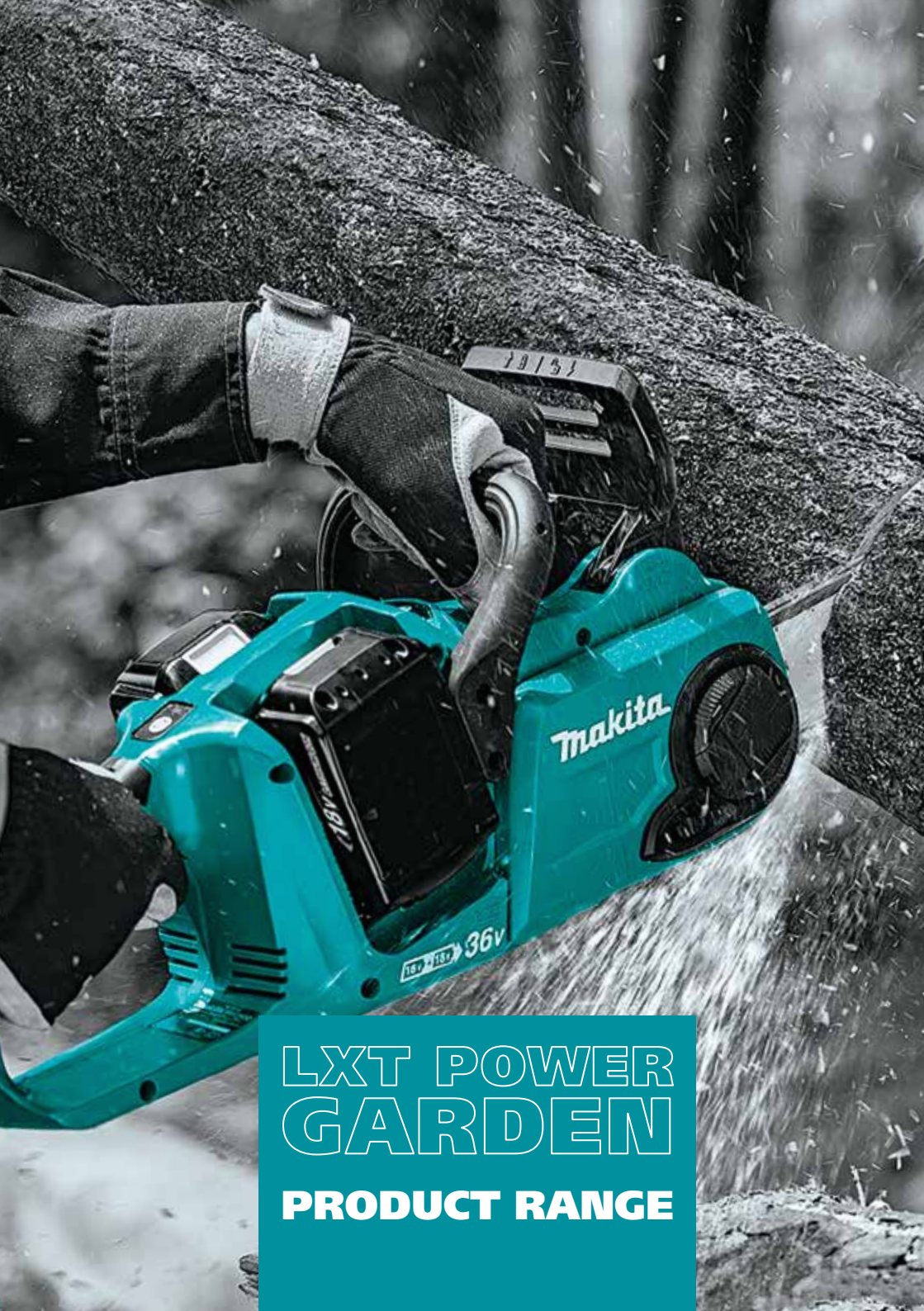
PG. A22

Weights 7kg
with batteries



- Compatible across entire range, comes with 1 x 18V & 18Vx2 adaptor
- Pivoting adaptor increases tool maneuverability
- Comfortable, adjustable backpack harness

Standard: Harness Assembly (127347-8), 18V Adaptor Set (191A53-7), 18Vx2 Adaptor Set (191A52-9)



LXT POWER
GARDEN

PRODUCT RANGE

18Vx2 Brushless Self Propelled Lawn Mower 534mm (21")

DLM533X

18Vx2 LXT • 18V • 36V
BRUSHLESS
**NEW**

- Self propelled motor with variable speed control
- 21" aluminium deck with 4 swing back blades
- High power brushless motor provides 2,800rpm
- Holds 4x 18V batteries with quick battery selection switch
- 70L cloth catcher with grass level indicator

Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4), Swing Back Blade Set (191D50-1)

Grass box capacity	70L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 100mm, 10 heights
No load speed	2,800rpm
Max. cutting width	534mm (21")
Recommended mowing area	2,000m ²
Traveling speed	2.5 - 5.0km/h
Overall length	1,635mm
Skin weight	44.9kg
Weight (with battery)	47.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Self Propelled Lawn Mower 534mm (21")

DLM532X

18Vx2 LXT • 18V • 36V
BRUSHLESS
**NEW**

- Self-propelled motor with variable speed control
- 21" heavy duty steel deck with 4 swing back blades
- High power brushless motor provides 2,800rpm
- Holds 4x 18V batteries with quick battery selection switch
- 70L cloth catcher with grass level indicator

Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4), Swing Back Blade Set (191D50-1)

Grass box capacity	70L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 100mm, 10 heights
No load speed	2,800rpm
Max. cutting width	534mm (21")
Recommended mowing area	2,000m ²
Traveling speed	2.5 - 5.0km/h
Overall length	1,610mm
Skin weight	43.1kg
Weight (with battery)	45.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Lawn Mower 460mm (18")

DLM461

18Vx2 LXT • 18V • 36V
BRUSHLESS


- 18" heavy duty steel deck
- 2 tooth bar blade
- High power brushless motor provides 3,300rpm
- 60L catcher
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology

Standard: Box Wrench 17, Safety Key (643535-4), Blade Set (199369-8), Grass Catcher, Mulching Plug

Grass box capacity	60L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 10 heights
No load speed	3,300rpm
Max. cutting width	460mm (18")
Recommended mowing area	800m ²
Overall length	1,518mm
Skin weight	26.4kg
Weight (with battery)	27.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Lawn Mower 430mm (17")

DLM431

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 13-stage height adjustment
- No load speed of 3,600 rpm
- 50L catcher with grass level indicator
- Lightweight design

Standard: Socket Wrench (782210-8), Solid Blade (196061-7)

Noise	80dB
Grass box capacity	50L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 13 heights
No load speed	3,600rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm
Recommended mowing area	750m ²
Overall length	1,450mm
Skin weight	17.1kg
Weight (with battery)	18.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Lawn Mower 380mm (15")

DLM382

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



NEW

- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 13 stage height adjustment
- No Load Speed of 3,700rpm
- 40L catcher with grass level indicator
- 2 functions: Collecting & Mulching (optional accessory)

Standard: Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

Grass box capacity	40L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 13 heights
No load speed	3,700rpm
Max. cutting width	380mm (15")
Recommended mowing area	560m ²
Overall length	1,380mm
Skin weight	15.6kg
Weight (with battery)	16.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Blower / Vacuum

DUB363V

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V

BRUSHLESS



NEW

- Cruise control function
- Vacuum mulching function with 50L capacity bag
- 13.4m³/min air volume & 3.2kPa max suction
- Powerful 234km/h air speed
- Interlock stops start up if nozzle/fan cover incorrectly installed

Noise	95dB
Max. air velocity	234km/h
Max. air volume	0-13.4m ³ /min
Max. sealed suction	3.2kPa
Dust bag capacity	50L
No load speed	0-7,850rpm
Overall length	737/1396mm
Skin weight	6.6kg
Weight (with battery)	7.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

Standard: Hex Wrench 4

18Vx2 Brushless Turbo Blower

DUB362

**18Vx2 LXT + ECU 36V
BRUSHLESS**


- Lightweight at 4.0kg
- Swift 194.4km/h air speed
- 13.4m³/min air volume
- Variable speed dial and lock on switch
- Optimum grip to frame angle

Standard: Nozzle (455915-0)

Noise	79.1dB
Max. air velocity	27 - 54m/sec
Max. air volume	6.9 - 13.4m³/min
No load speed	11,400 - 21,500rpm
Overall length	930mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	4.0kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Blower

DUB184

BRUSHLESS
**NEW**

- Variable speed trigger with cruise control function
- Powerful 187.6km/h air speed
- 13m³/min air volume
- Lightweight at 3kg with battery
- Protection against dust and moisture - XPT technology

Standard: Front Nozzle (459701-1), Hex wrench 4 (783202-0)

No Load speed	0-18,000rpm
Max. air volume	13m³/min
Max. air velocity	187.6km/h
Wind load	10.9N
Noise	96dB
Overall length	824mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Blower

DUB183



- Lightweight
- Extra long nozzle with curved end for comfortable floor cleaning
- Swift 288km/h and 2.6m³/min air volume
- 3-stage air selection (high/medium/low) and variable speed by dial
- Optional vacuum kit available

Standard: Long Nozzle Assembly (TP00000199)

No Load speed	0 - 18,000rpm
Max. air volume	0.043m³/sec
Max. air velocity	52m/sec
Noise	95dB
Overall length	845mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Line Trimmer

UR101C

18Vx2 LXT • 18Vx2 36V
BRUSHLESS
**NEW**

- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- 430mm max. cutting width
- 1kW brushless motor produces power equivalent to 30cc petrol models
- Automatic Torque Drive technology increases torque under load
- Active Feedback Technology - prevents kickback

Standard: Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Band Assembly Set (197243-4), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Cutter Blade Set (196895-8), Tool Cover (456924-2), Trimmer Head (197804-0)

Max. power output	1kW
No load speed	Lo: 0-4,600rpm Med: 0-5,500rpm High: 0-7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm (17")
Overall length	1,760mm
Skin weight	5.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2) - PDC01

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Line Trimmer

UR201C

18Vx2 LXT • 18Vx2 36V
BRUSHLESS
**NEW**

- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- 430mm max. cutting width
- 1kW brushless motor produces power equivalent to 30cc petrol models
- Automatic Torque Drive technology increases torque under load
- Active Feedback Technology - prevents kickback

Standard: Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Band Assembly Set (197243-4), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Cutter Blade Set (196895-8), Tool Cover (456924-2), Trimmer Head (197804-0)

Max. power output	1kW
No load speed	Lo: 0-4,600rpm Med: 0-5,500rpm High: 0-7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm (17")
Overall length	1,795mm
Skin weight	4.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2) - PDC01

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR369A

18Vx2 LXT • 18Vx2 36V
BRUSHLESS
**NEW**

- Powerful brushless motor produces 1kW maximum output
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No Load Speed of up to 7,000rpm
- Easy to use control panel with 3 stage speed control
- Active feedback technology - prevents kickback when used with blade

Standard: Band Assembly (122906-3), Trimmer Head (197993-1), Tool Cover (456924-2), Cutter Blade (197320-2), Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Lo: 0-4,600rpm / Med: 0-5,500rpm / Hi: 0-7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm
Overall length	1,846mm
Skin weight	5.4kg
Weight (with battery)	6.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR369L

18Vx2 LXT • 40V • 36V
BRUSHLESS
**NEW**

- Powerful brushless motor produces 1kW maximum output
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No Load Speed of up to 7,000rpm
- Easy to use control panel with 3 stage speed control
- Active feedback technology - prevents kickback when used with blade

Standard: Band Assembly (125520-4), Trimmer Head (197993-1), Tool Cover (456924-2), Cutter Blade (197320-2), Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Lo: 0-4,600rpm / Med: 0-5,500rpm / Hi: 0-7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm
Overall length	1,846mm
Skin weight	5.2kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR368A

18Vx2 LXT • 40V • 36V
BRUSHLESS

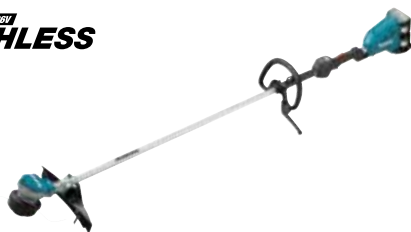

- Powerful brushless motor with 3 stage speed control
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No load speed of up to 6,500rpm
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass
- U-handle design for comfortable use and increased maneuverability

Standard: Nylon Head (196324-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.5m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 6,500rpm Med: 0 - 5,300rpm Lo: 0 - 3,500rpm
Max. cutting width	350mm
Overall length	1,758mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR368L

18Vx2 LXT • 40V • 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Powerful brushless motor with 3 stage speed control
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No load speed of up to 6,500rpm
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass
- Protection against dust and moisture - XPT technology

Standard: Nylon Head (196324-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.5m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 6,500rpm Med: 0 - 5,300rpm Lo: 0 - 3,500rpm
Max. cutting width	350mm
Overall length	1,758mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR189

BRUSHLESS

- Adjustable telescopic shaft with ergonomic curve
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology
- No Load Speed of 6,000rpm
- 4 Variable Speeds (Low, Medium, High, ATD Mode)
- 2mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Cutting Head (198972-2), Shoulder Belt (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

No Load speed	Hi: 6,000rpm
	Med: 5,000rpm
	Lo: 4,000rpm
	ADT: 4,000 - 6,000rpm
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25RH
Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.0m
Max. cutting width	300mm
Noise	65dB
Overall length	1,618mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Line Trimmer

DUR181



- Over 45 minutes continuous runtime
- Adjustable cutting head
- No load speed of 7,800 rpm
- Telescopic shaft with loop-handle
- 1.6mm single nylon line

Standard: Spool Set (195858-1), Shoulder Belt (126012-6), Safety Goggles

No Load speed	7,800rpm
Nylon head accepts nylon line	1.6mm x 8m
Max. cutting width	260mm
Noise	63dB
Overall length	1,433mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 400mm (16")

DUC405

BRUSHLESS

- Captive bar nuts for solid bar retention
- Variable speed trigger
- 18Vx2 Brushless motor provides chain Speed of 1,200m/min
- Adjustable chain oiling
- Metal spike and kickback brake provide additional safety and control

Standard: Guide Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Guide Bar Cover (419560-5), Wrench

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	0 - 20m/s
Guide bar length	400mm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	443mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 400mm (16")

DUC400

**18Vx2 LXT + ECU 36V
BRUSHLESS**


- Improved tool-less chain adjustment
- Metal spike providing more control
- Chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Variable speed trigger
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: 400mm Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1200m/min
Guide bar length	400mm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length (Power head only)	443mm
Skin weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	5.4kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 350mm (14")

DUC355

**18Vx2 LXT + ECU 36V
BRUSHLESS**


- Captive bar nuts for solid bar retention
- Variable speed trigger
- 18Vx2 Brushless motor provides chain Speed of 1,200m/min
- Adjustable chain oiling
- Metal spike and kickback brake provide additional safety and control

Standard: Guide Bar (165246-6), Chain (531.290.052),
Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640), Wrench

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1,200m/min
Guide bar length	350mm (14")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	443mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 350mm (14")

DUC353

**18Vx2 LXT + ECU 36V
BRUSHLESS**


- Improved tool-less chain adjustment
- Metal spike providing more control
- Chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Variable speed trigger
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: 350mm Bar (165246-6), Chain (531.290.052), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1200m/min
Guide bar length	350mm (14")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	443mm
Skin weight	4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Top Handle Chainsaw 300mm (12")

DUC306

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS
**NEW**

- Torque boost mode - increases torque for better cutting efficiency
- Additional safety & control with a kickback brake and metal bumper
- 18Vx2 brushless motor provides chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Captive bar nut allows for efficient chainsaw maintenance
- XPT for increased dust and moisture resistance

Standard: Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain (196740-7), Bar Cover (419288-5),
 Oil Vessel Set (199897-3), Wrench 13-16 (782023-7)

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1,200m/min
Guide bar length	300mm (12")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Overall length	556mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Chainsaw 300mm (12")

DUC302

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V


- Tool-less chain adjustment
- Chain break and adjustable chain oiling
- Chain speed of 500m/min
- Soft start for smooth operation
- Chain oil level window

Standard: Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain (196740-7), Bar Cover (419288-5),
 Metal Spike (197819-7)

Oil tank capacity	85mL
Chain speed	500m/min
Guide bar length	300mm (12")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	74dB
Overall length (Power head only)	316mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Chainsaw 250mm (10")

DUC254

BRUSHLESS

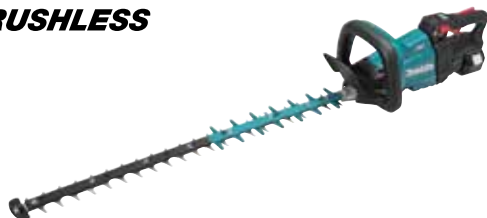

- Powerful Brushless Motor
- Torque Boost Mode
- Chain Speed of 1,440m/min
- Lightweight design
- Ring and top handle layout perfect for climbing

Standard: 250mm Guide Bar, Chain, Bar Cover (458493-9)

Oil tank capacity	140mL
Chain speed	1,440m/min
Guide bar length	250mm (10")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	256mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 750mm

DUH751

BRUSHLESS

- New blade design with reduced friction increases runtime
- Rotating rear handle can be adjusted 90° left and right
- 23.5mm maximum cutting diameter
- Anti-vibration structure reduces vibrations transferred to the user
- 3 stage variable speed control

Standard: Blade Cover (458415-9)

No Load speed	Lo: 0 - 2,000spm Med: 0 - 3,600spm Hi: 0 - 4,400spm
Max. branch diameter	23.5mm
Blade length	750mm
Noise	93dB
Overall length	1,261mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 750mm

DUH752

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

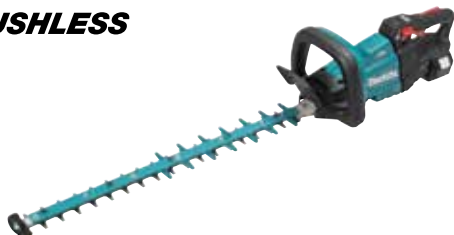
- Rotating rear handle can be adjusted 90° left and right
- Anti-vibration structure reduces vibrations transferred to the user
- 21.5mm maximum cutting diameter
- 3 stage variable speed control
- Standard flat blade design

Standard: Blade Cover (459122-7)

No Load speed	Lo: 0-2,000spm / Med: 0-3,600spm / Hi: 0-4,400spm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Blade length	750mm
Noise	93dB
Overall length	1,261mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 600mm

DUH602

BRUSHLESS

- Rotating rear handle can be adjusted 90° left and right
- Anti-vibration structure reduces vibrations transferred to the user
- 21.5mm maximum cutting diameter
- 3 stage variable speed control
- Blade release function reversing blade direction if jamming occurs

Standard: Blade Cover (458414-1)

No Load speed	Lo: 0 - 2,000spm Med: 0 - 3,600spm Hi: 0 - 4,400spm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Blade length	600mm
Noise	90dB
Overall length	1,121mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Hedge Trimmer 520mm

DUH523



Max. branch diameter	15mm
Blade length	520mm
Strokes per minute	1,350spm
Noise	77dB
Overall length	938mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Lightweight
- Continuous runtime approx. 70 minutes
- 15mm max. cutting diameter
- Two handed safety switch
- Double action blade - 520mm length

Standard: Blade Cover

18V Brushless Pole Hedge Trimmer 500mm

DUN501W

BRUSHLESS

Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Blade length	500mm
Strokes per minute	Lo: 2,000rpm Med: 3,600rpm Hi: 4,400rpm
Noise	91dB
Overall length	2,115mm
Skin weight	3.8kg
Weight (with battery)	4.2kg
Voltage	18V

NEW

- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- 6 blade positions with one touch angle adjustment
- 21.5mm maximum branch diameter
- Double reciprocating blade design for efficient cutting
- Overall length of 2m for optimum reach

Standard: Blade Cover (459120-1), Band Assembly (125516-5)

18Vx2 Pruning Shears

DUP362

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V

Max. blade opening	54mm
Max. branch diameter	33mm
Cutting torque	250N
Overall length	305mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

NEW

- Up to 84,000 cuts on 2 x 6.0Ah batteries
- 33mm maximum cutting diameter
- 250N cutting torque
- 54mm maximum blade opening
- Ergonomically designed handle with soft grip

Standard: Cord Holder Complete, Holster, Arm Band, Oil Supply, Connection Cord, Socket Wrench 13, Hex Wrench 1.5, Hex Wrench 4, Hex Socket Screw Key 2, Tool Bag, Shear Blade U Set, Diamond File

18Vx2 Brushless Wheelbarrow

DCU180

18Vx2 18Vx2 + 18Vx2 36V
BRUSHLESS




- Powerful Brushless Motor
- Only needs one battery to operate
- Maximum load capacity of 130kgs
- Detachable rear wheels
- 2-stage speed selection high/low

Standard: Wrench 13, Support Legs, Lock Key

Traveling speed	Hi: 3.5km/h Lo: 1.5km/h
Max. load capacity	130kg
Overall length	Pipe frame: 1,560mm Bucket: 1,310mm
Skin weight	Pipe frame: 43.6kg Bucket: 38.4kg
Weight (with battery)	Pipe frame: 44.8kg Bucket: 39.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

Attachments



DCU180ZF
Pipe frame



DCU180ZB
Bucket

18Vx2 Brushless Multi-Function Power Head

DUX60

18Vx2 18Vx2 + 18Vx2 36V
BRUSHLESS



- Powerful Brushless Motor
- 3 speed selection (high/medium/low)
- No load speed of 9,700 rpm
- Attachments are easily changed
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass

Standard: Hex Wrench (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Noise	63dB
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 9,700rpm Med: 0 - 8,200rpm Lo: 0 - 5,700rpm
Overall length	1,011mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

DUX60
ATTACHMENTS



198057-4
Ground Trimmer
EN420MP



199509-8
Brushcutter
EM403MP



199347-8
Power
Sweeper
SW400MP



199187-4
Cultivator
KR401MP



199926-2
Pole Saw
EY401MP



196750-4
Edger
EE400MP



196340-3
Pole Hedge
Trimmer
EN401MP



199326-6
Power
Bristle Brush
BR400MP



195638-5
Carry Bag



191E23-0
Shaft Extension Attachment
LE400MP
Length: 1,080mm
For Pole Saw and Pole Hedge Trimmer.

18V Grass Shear 160mm

DUM604



- Grass shear converts to hedge trimmer
- 3-stage adjustable cutting height
- 8mm maximum cutting diameter
- Double action blade
- Easy installation of grass receiver

Standard: Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Shear Blade Cover (452055-5), Grass Receiver

Max. cutting width	(Grass) 160mm
Max. cutting length	(Grass) 15, 20, 25mm
Max. branch diameter	(Hedge) 8mm
Blade length	(Hedge) 200mm
Strokes per minute	2,500spm
Noise	56dB
Overall length	343mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Battery Backpack Adapter

PDC01

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



NEW

- Compatible across entire range, comes with 1 x 18V & 18Vx2 adapter
- Pivoting adapter increases tool maneuverability
- Lightweight design at only 7kg with 4 x 6.0Ah batteries
- Comfortable, adjustable backpack harness
- Convenient battery fuel gauge

Standard: Harness Assembly (127347-8), 18V Adapter Set (191A53-7), 18Vx2 Adapter Set (191A52-9)

Battery Fuel Gauge	Yes
Cord Length	1.7m
USB Port	No
Overall Length	400mm
Skin Weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Weight (with battery & harness)	7kg
Voltage	18V / 36V (18Vx2)

12V Max Hedge Trimmer 200mm with Grass Shear Blade

UH201D



- Hedge trimmer converts to grass shear
- Stain-free shear blade
- 8mm max. cutting diameter
- Easy installation of grass receiver
- Battery capacity warning

Standard: Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Shear Blade Cover (452055-5), Grass Receiver (195278-9), Hedge Trimmer Blade (195178-3), Hedge Trimmer Blade Cover (451816-0)

Max. cutting width	(Grass) 160mm
Max. cutting length	(Grass) 10, 20, 30mm
Max. branch diameter	(Hedge) 8mm
Blade length	(Hedge) 200mm
Strokes per minute	2,500spm
Noise	56dB
Overall length	504mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

36V Brushless Line Trimmer

BC300LD

BRUSHLESS

- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass
- Soft start and electric brake
- No load speed of 6,600rpm
- Overload protection
- 2.4mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Cutting Head Bump and Feed (13-05125), Guard, Single Shoulder Harness (6207003002), Wrench (782210-8)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.0m
No load speed	Hi: 6,600rpm Lo: 4,900rpm
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Noise	80dB
Cutting width	300mm
Overall length	1,850mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	5.9kg
Voltage	36V

36V Lawn Mower 430mm (17")

LM430D



- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 13-stage height adjustment
- No load speed of 3,600rpm
- 50L catcher with grass level indicator
- Lightweight design

Standard: Socket Wrench (782210-8), Blade 430 (196061-7), Safety Key (643890-4)

No load speed	3,600rpm
Noise	80dB
Grass box capacity	50L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 13 heights
Cutting width	430mm
Recommended mowing area	500m ²
Overall length	1,450mm
Skin weight	16.6kg
Weight (with battery)	17.9kg
Voltage	36V

36V Brushless Pole Hedge Trimmer 490mm (19")

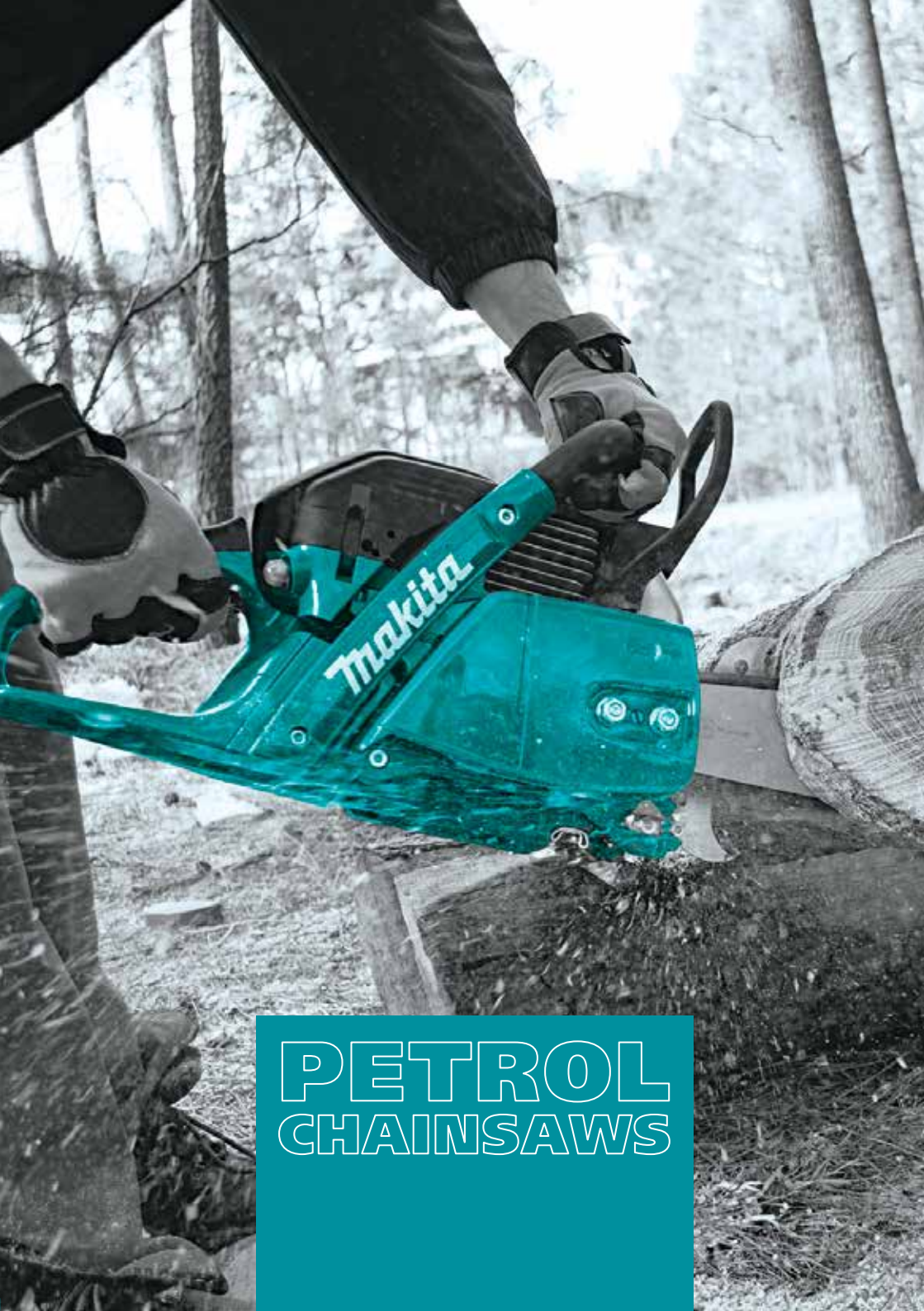
UN490D

BRUSHLESS

- Overall length - 2,595mm
- Adjustable head - 13 settings
- 21.5mm max. cutting diameter
- Reverse switch
- 2-stage speed selection: high/low

Standard: Blade Cover (450489-6)

Noise	82.9dB
Blade length	490mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 2,000spm Lo: 1,400spm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Overall length	2,595mm
Skin weight	5.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.9kg
Voltage	36V



PETROL CHAINSAWS

79cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 600mm (24")

EA7900P60E



- Head decompression valve
- Scavenging Losses Rejection Technology
- Outstanding engine power of 4.3kW

Standard: Guide Bar 445.060.555, Chain 528.099.658, Bar Cover 952.020.660, Hex Wrench 941.719.133, Screwdriver 783012.5

Engine displacement	79cc
Engine power	4.3kW/5.7HP
Bar size	600mm (24")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.058
No load speed	12,800rpm
Fuel tank capacity	0.75L
Oil tank capacity	0.42L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Net weight (Power head only)	6.3kg

79cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 500mm (20")

EA7900P50E



- Head decompression valve
- Scavenging Losses Rejection Technology
- Outstanding engine power of 4.3kW

Standard: Guide Bar 445.050.655, Chain 528.099.672, Bar Cover 952.020.650, Hex Wrench 941.719.133, Screwdriver 783012.5

Engine displacement	79cc
Engine power	4.3kW/5.7HP
Bar size	500mm (20")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.058
No load speed	12,800rpm
Fuel tank capacity	0.75L
Oil tank capacity	0.42L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Net weight (Power head only)	6.3kg

61cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 500mm (20")

EA6100P



- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 3.4kW
- Easy start
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Bar (443.053.651), Chain (528.099.672), Protector Cover, Universal Wrench (941.719.131)

Engine displacement	60.7cc
Engine power	3.4kW / 4.62HP
Bar size	50cm (20")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.058
Sound pressure level	88dB
No load speed	13,800rpm
Max. torque	3.7Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.8L
Oil tank capacity	0.48L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	435mm
Net weight (Power head only)	6.0kg

56cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 450mm (18")
EA5600F


- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 3.0kW
- Easy start
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Bar, Chain, Protector Cover, Universal Wrench

Engine displacement	55.7cc
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.1HP
No load speed	13,800rpm
Fuel tank capacity	0.57L
Oil tank capacity	0.32L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Net weight (Power head only)	5.8kg

35cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm (16")
EA3601FR/EA3601F


- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 1.7kW
- Tool-less chain tension adjustment
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Saw Chain (196444-1), 400mm Guide Bar (442.040.661), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

Engine displacement	35.2cc
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.3HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	77dB
No load speed	13,500rpm
Max. torque	2.0Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.31L
Oil tank capacity	0.26L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	388mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.2kg

35cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm (16")
EA3501SR


- Tool-less chain tension adjustment
- Rapid start system for easy starting
- Outstanding engine power of 1.7kW
- Metal log spike
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Bar (442.040.661), Chain (528.092.656), Protector Cover (952.010.640), Universal Wrench (941.716.131)

Engine displacement	35.0cc
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.3HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	83dB
No load speed	12,800rpm
Max. torque	1.8Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Oil tank capacity	0.29L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	415mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.5kg

32cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm (16")

EA3201SR/EA3201S



- Tool-less chain tension adjustment
- Rapid start system for easy starting
- Outstanding engine power of 1.35kW
- Spring anti-vibration system
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Bar (442.040.661), Chain (196444-1), Protector Cover (952.010.640), Universal Wrench (941.716.131)

Engine displacement	32.0cc
Engine power	1.35kW / 1.8HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	83dB
No load speed	12,800rpm
Max. torque	1.6Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Oil tank capacity	0.28L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	405mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.2kg

25.4cc 4 Stroke Pole Saw 255mm (10")

EY2650H

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Multi-position engine
- Outstanding engine power of 0.77kW
- Telescopic pole - 2,720mm to 3,920mm
- Adjustable oil pump

Standard: Socket Wrench (783223-2), Hex Wrench (783223-2), Slotted Screwdriver, Guide Bar Cover (452093-7), Shoulder Harness with Single Shoulder Strap (125516-5), Oil Bottle 80ml, Safety Goggles

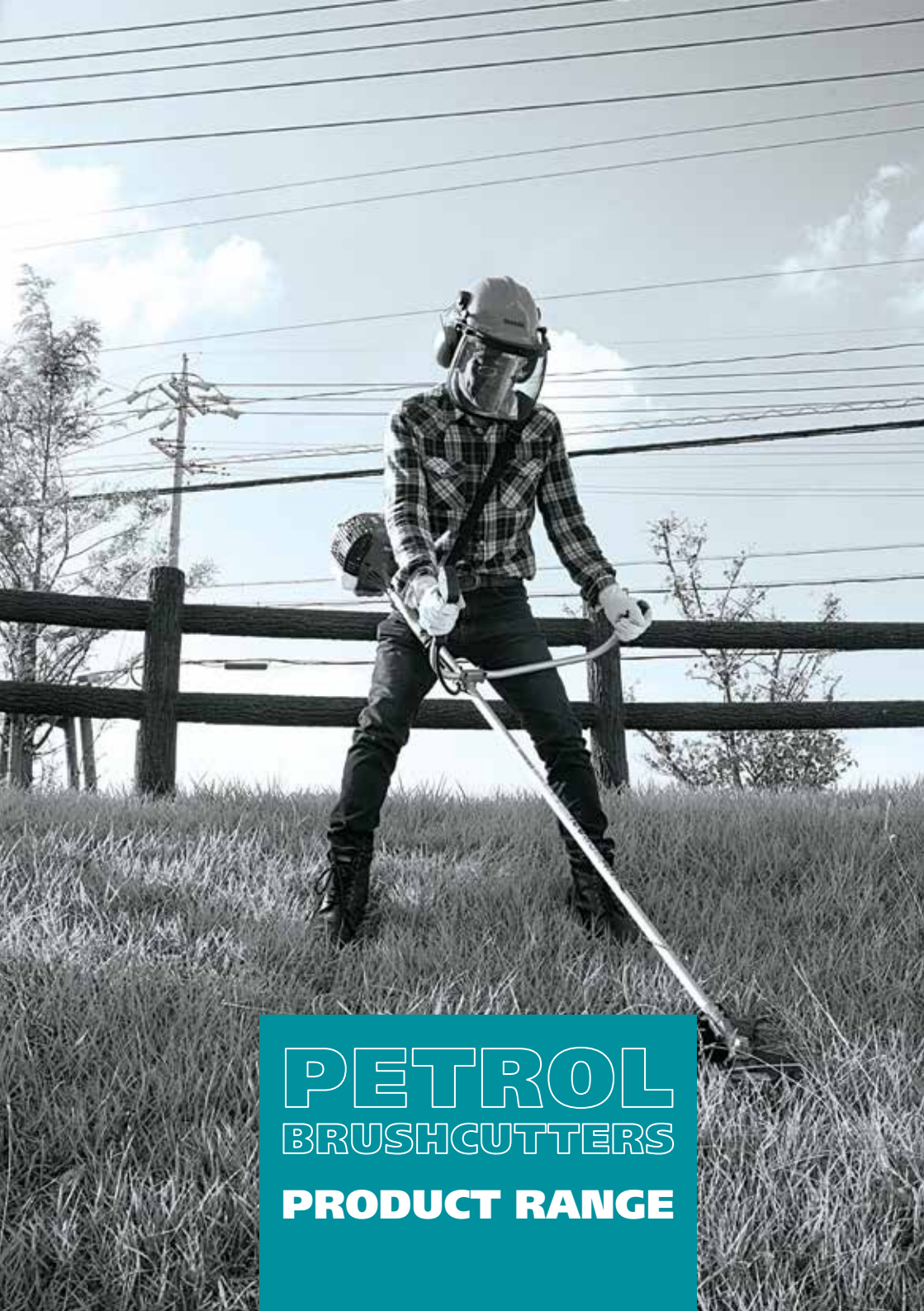
Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Bar size	255mm (10")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	107.3dB
No load speed	10,000rpm
Max. torque	1.1Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	0.12L
Fuel mix ratio	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length (Power head only)	2,720mm
Net weight (Power head only)	7.2kg



EA3201SR



EY2650H



**PETROL
BRUSHCUTTERS
PRODUCT RANGE**

25.4cc 4 Stroke Line Trimmer Loop Handle, Bent Shaft

ER2650LH

MM4

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Multi-position engine
- Outstanding engine power of 0.77kW
- Easy start
- 2.4mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Head (A-89137), Wrench (783223-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Oil Bottle (0722105000)

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Max. spindle speed	7,900rpm
Max. torque	1.1Nm
Shaft type	Curved
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M8 x 1.25RH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	79dB
Vibration right / left handle	8.2m/s ² / 5.0m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,621mm
Net weight	4.8kg

25.4cc 4 Stroke Brushcutter Loop Handle

EM2653LHN

MM4

- Supplied with easy feed head and compact guard
- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Outstanding engine power of 0.77kW
- Multi-position engine
- Rigid structure reduces vibration

Standard: Easy Feed Nylon Head, Protector Set (DA00000630), 80mL 4-Stroke Oil (197007-6), Hex Wrench, Socket Wrench, Shoulder Strap (125516-5), Accessories Bag (831304-7)

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Max. spindle speed	7,400rpm
Max. torque	1.1Nm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	94.8dB
Vibration right / left handle	4.8m/s ² / 4.6m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,839mm
Net weight	5.2kg

25.7cc 2 Stroke Brushcutter U-Handle

EM2600U



- Reduced emissions - catalytic muffler
- Lightweight
- Outstanding engine power of 0.83kW
- Sturdy drive shaft and heavy duty gearbox
- 2.4mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Head (A-89121), Star Blade (B-14118), Hex Wrench, Socket Wrench (783013-3), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (6207003003)

Engine displacement	25.7cc
Engine power	0.83kW / 1.2HP
Max. spindle speed	8,800rpm
Max. torque	1.14Nm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M8 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	98.5dB
Vibration right / left handle	9.0m/s ² / 14.7m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,770mm
Net weight	4.9kg

43cc 4 Stroke Brushcutter U-Handle

EM4351UH

MM4

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Low vibration system
- Outstanding engine power of 1.5kW
- Multi-position engine
- 2 piece guard for saw blade and nylon head

Standard: Star Blade (B-14124), Dual Shoulder Harness (122906-3),
Tool Kit (196194-8), Guard (452259-9), 100mL Oil Bottle (0722105000)

Engine displacement	43.0cc
Engine power	1.5kW / 2.01HP
Max. spindle speed	7,200rpm
Max. torque	2.1Nm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	99.8dB
Vibration right / left handle	2.2m/s ² / 1.7m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.62L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,812mm
Net weight	8.6kg

43cc 4 Stroke Brushcutter U-Handle

EM4350UH

MM4

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Tool-less quick fastening handle holder
- Outstanding engine power of 1.5kW
- Easy start
- 2 piece guard for saw blade and nylon head

Standard: Star Blade (B-14124), Guard 4 Stroke Oil, Hex Wrench,
Cutting Head, Accessory Bag

Engine displacement	43cc
Engine power	1.5kW / 2.0HP
Max. spindle speed	7,200rpm
Max. torque	2.1Nm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	99.1dB
Vibration right / left handle	4.8m/s ² / 3.1m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.62L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,812mm
Net weight	8.3kg

33.5cc 4 Stroke Backpack Brushcutter

EBH341R

MM4

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Convenient left and right application
- Outstanding engine power of 1.07kW
- Flexible shaft connecting backpack
- 2 piece guard for saw blade and nylon head

Standard: Nylon Head (B-05131), Star Blade (B-14124),
Guard (6118002000), Tool Kit (196194-8), Oil Bottle (0722105000)

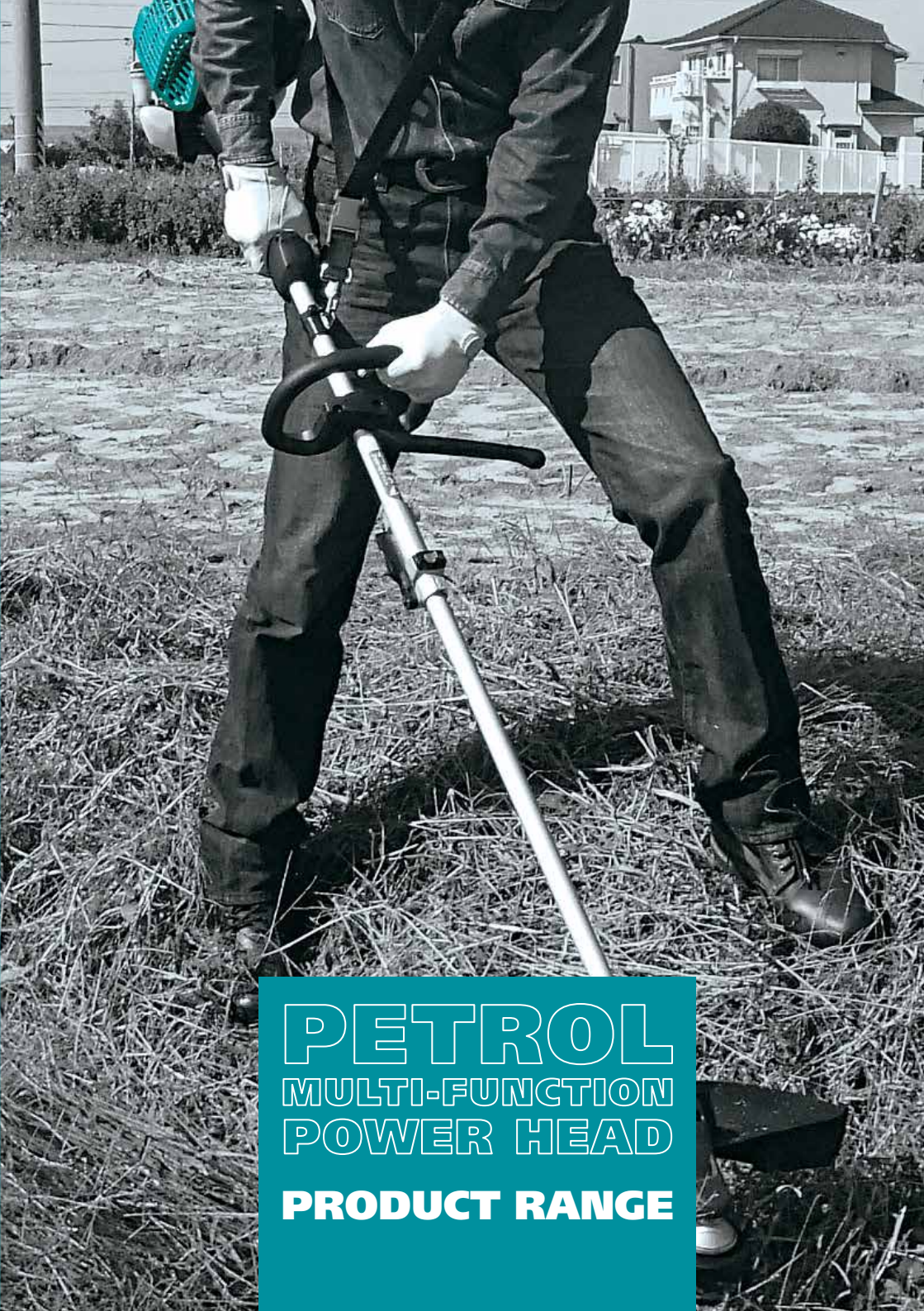
Engine displacement	33.5cc
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.4HP
Max. spindle speed	7,500rpm
Max. torque	1.76Nm
Shaft type	Flexible / Straight
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	74dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.65L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,810mm
Net weight	10.3kg

MM4

HIGH PERFORMANCE, COMPACT & LIGHTWEIGHT

The Makita MM4 4-stroke advantage means no more fuel mixing for simplified operation and no need for a separate mixed oil-fuel can. In addition, Makita MM4 4-Stroke engines are engineered for lower noise, improved fuel economy, reduced exhaust and faster, easier starts for increased efficiency





PETROL
MULTI-FUNCTION
POWER HEAD

PRODUCT RANGE

25.4cc 4 Stroke Multi-Function Power Head

EX2650LH

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Multi-position engine
- Outstanding engine power of 0.77kW
- Attachments are easily changed
- Tool-less air cleaner cover

Standard: Single Shoulder Harness (6207003003), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Oil Bottle (0722105000)

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	Loop
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	975mm
Net weight	4.6kg



191E23-0
Shaft Extension Attachment
LE400MP
Length: 1,080mm
For Pole Saw and Pole Hedge Trimmer.

EX2650LH ATTACHMENTS



198057-4
Ground Trimmer
EM420MP



199509-8
Brushcutter
EM403MP



199926-2
Pole Saw
EY401MP



196340-3
Pole Hedge Trimmer
EN401MP



199326-6
Power Bristle Brush
BR400MP



199347-8
Power Sweeper
SW400MP



199187-4
Cultivator
KR401MP



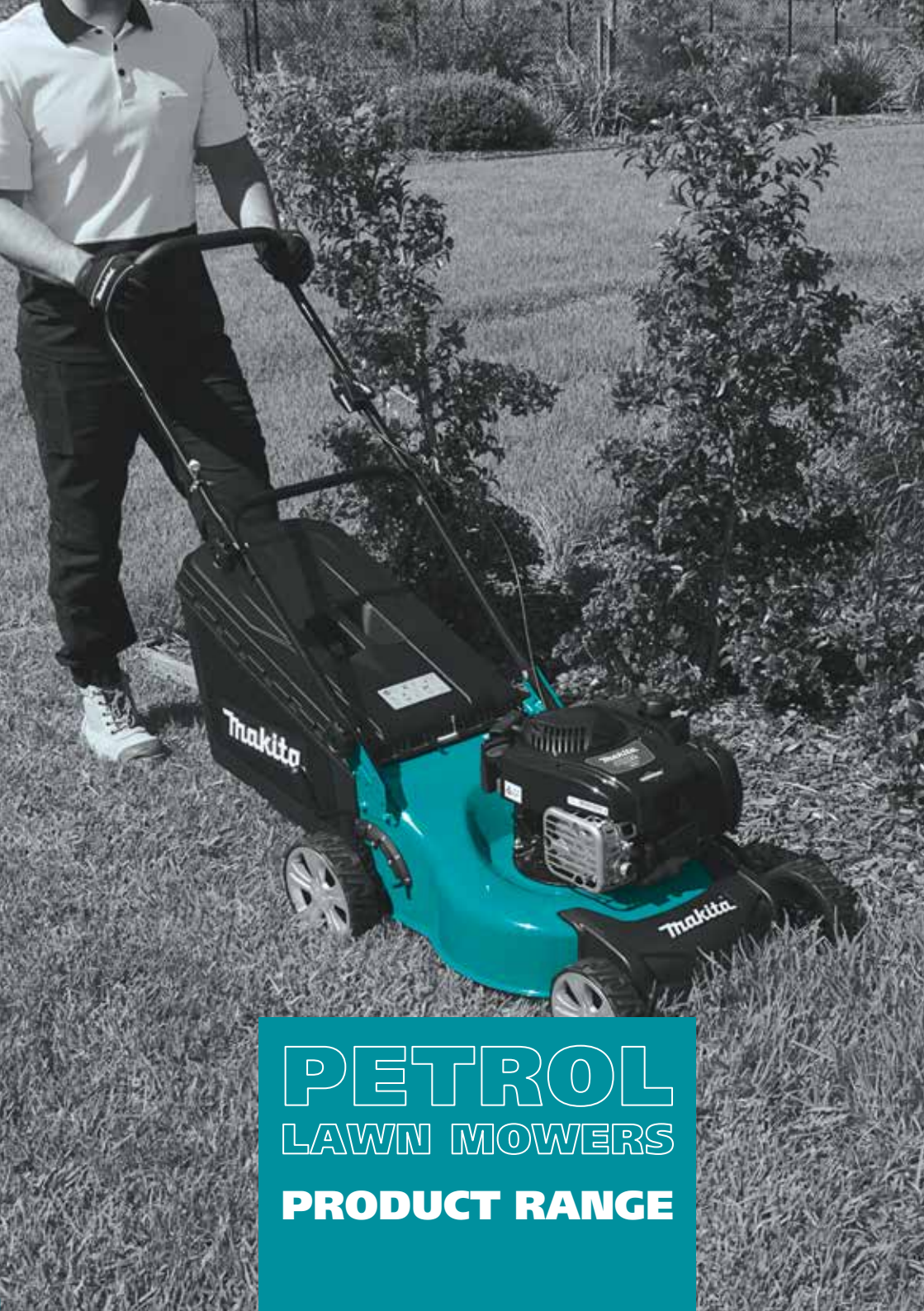
196750-4
Edger
EE400MP



196073-0
Bent Shaft Line Trimmer Attachment
ER400MP



195638-5
Carry Bag



PETROL
LAWN MOWERS
PRODUCT RANGE

140cc 4 Stroke Mulch and Catch Lawn Mower (18")

PLM4624NP



- Briggs & Stratton 500 EX series engine
- 2 swing back blade system
- Torque indication of 6.8Nm @ 3,060rpm
- 5-stage height adjustment (20 - 75mm)
- 60L grass catcher

Standard: 2 x Single Blade (671.118.901)

Engine displacement	140cc
Engine type / Torque	4-Stroke, air cooled, single cylinder / 5.5ft-lbs
No load speed	3,000rpm
Air cleaner	Paper / Splash
Cutting width	460mm (18")
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 5 heights
Blade type	Double swing
Wheel circumference	7" front / 8" back
Grass box capacity	60L
Fuel tank capacity	0.8L
Sound pressure level	82dB
Overall length	760mm
Net weight	28.3kg

150cc 4 Stroke Mulch & Catch Lawn Mower (18")

PLM4625NP



- Briggs & Stratton 625EXi series engine
- 4 swing back blade system
- Torque indication of 8.5Nm @ 3,060rpm
- 5-stage height adjustment (20 - 75mm)
- 60L grass catcher

Standard: 4 x Single Blade (671.001.793)

Engine displacement	150cc
Engine type / Torque	4-Stroke, air cooled, single cylinder / 8.5ft-lbs
No load speed	3,000rpm
Cutting width	460mm (18")
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 5 heights
Blade type	Four swing
Wheel circumference	7" front / 8" back
Grass box capacity	60L
Fuel tank capacity	0.8L
Sound pressure level	84dB
Overall length	795mm
Net weight	29kg

190cc 4 Stroke Mulch and Catch Lawn Mower (20")

PLM5126P



- Briggs & Stratton 675EX series engine
- 4 swing back blade system
- Torque indication of 9.2Nm @ 2,900rpm
- 5-stage height adjustment (20 - 75mm)
- 60L grass catcher

Standard: 4 x Single Blade (671.001.794)

Engine displacement	190cc
Engine type / Torque	4-Stroke, air cooled, single cylinder / 6.75ft-lbs
Air cleaner	Paper / Splash
Cutting width	510mm (20")
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 5 heights
Blade type	Four swing
Wheel circumference	8" front / 10" back
Grass box capacity	60L
Fuel tank capacity	1.0L
Sound pressure level	86dB
Overall length	915mm
Net weight	36.4kg



PETROL
HEDGE TRIMMERS
PRODUCT RANGE

22.2cc 2 Stroke Hedge Trimmer 500mm

EH5000W



- Anti-vibration system
- 5 rear handle positions, swivels 180°
- Maximum Cutting Capacity of 21.5mm
- Stain-free shear blade
- Lightweight design

Standard: Blade Cover, Hex Wrench

Engine displacement	22.2cc
Engine power	0.68kW / 0.91HP
Strokes per minute	4,390spm
Blade length	500mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Noise	93.0dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,014mm
Net weight	4.8kg

22.2cc 2 Stroke Hedge Trimmer 600mm

EH6000W



- Anti-vibration system
- 5 rear handle positions, swivels 180°
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Stain-free shear blade
- Lightweight design

Standard: Blade Cover (3035601000), Hex Wrench

Engine displacement	22.2cc
Engine power	0.68kW / 0.91HP
Strokes per minute	4,390spm
Blade length	600mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Noise	92.8dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,119mm
Net weight	5.0kg

22.2cc 2 Stroke Hedge Trimmer 750mm

EH7500W



- Anti-vibration system
- 5 rear handle positions, swivels 180°
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Stain-free shear blade
- Lightweight design

Standard: Blade Cover (3035601000), Hex Wrench

Engine displacement	22.2cc
Engine power	0.68kW / 0.91HP
Strokes per minute	4,390spm
Blade length	750mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Noise	94dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,259mm
Net weight	5.2kg

25.4cc 4 Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmer Loop Handle
EN4950H
MM4


- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Overall length - 2,550mm
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Adjustable head - 13 settings
- Multi-position engine

Standard: Oil Set, Loop Handle Set (195626-2), Box Driver (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Blade Cover (454279-9), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Strokes per minute	4,200spm
Blade length	490mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	2,550mm
Net weight	6.9kg

25.4cc 4 Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmer
EN4951SH
MM4

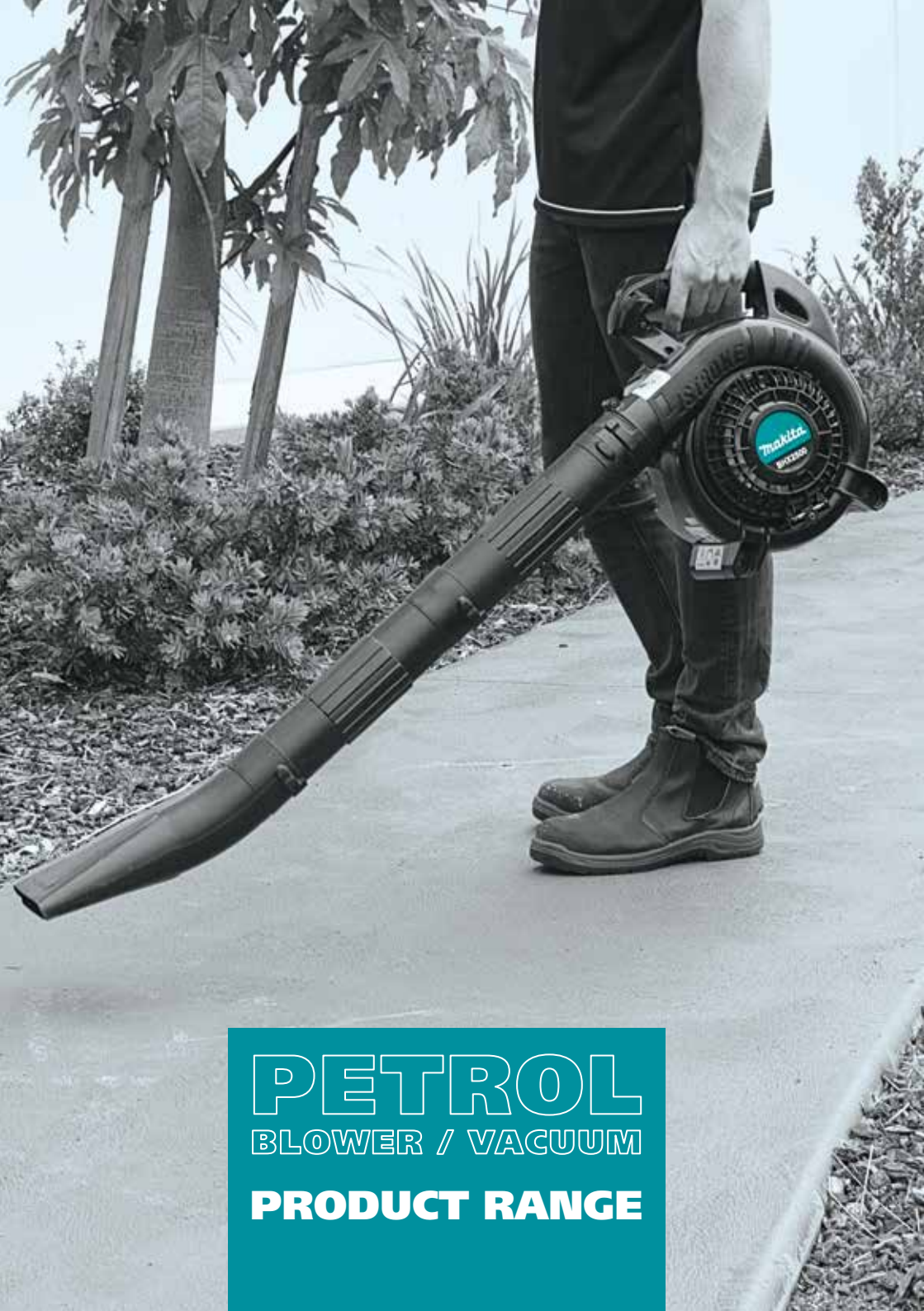

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Overall length - 2,050mm
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Adjustable head - 13 settings
- Multi-position engine

Standard: 80mL 4 Stroke Oil, Box Driver (782233-6), Blade Cover (454279-9), Hex Wrench (783223-2), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Strokes per minute	4,200spm
Blade length	490mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	2,050mm
Net weight	6.6kg


EN4950H

EN4951SH



PETROL

BLOWER / VACUUM

PRODUCT RANGE


BHX2500

BHX2500V
24.5cc 4 Stroke Blower
BHX2500
MM4


- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Easy start
- Swift 264km/h and 10.1m³/min air volume
- Cleaner exhaust emission
- Minimal noise - 88.7dB

Standard: 2 x Straight Extension Pipe (6609511400),
Sweeper Pipe (6609511500), Box Wrench Set (194717-6)

Engine displacement	24.5cc
Engine power	0.81kW / 1.1HP
Max. air volume	10.1m³/min
Max. air speed	264km/h
Noise	88.7dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.52L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	368mm
Net weight	4.5kg

24.5cc 4 Stroke Blower/Vacuum
BHX2500V
MM4


- Vacuum kit included - 35 litre bag
- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Swift 264km/h and 10.1m³/min air volume
- Cleaner exhaust emission
- Minimal noise - 88.7dB

Standard: 2 x Straight Extension Pipe (6609511400), Sweeper Pipe (6609511500),
Box Wrench Set (194717-6), Vac Attachment (197234-5)

Engine displacement	24.5cc
Engine power	0.81kW / 1.1HP
Max. air volume	10.1m³/min
Max. air speed	264km/h
Noise	88.7dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.52L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	368mm
Net weight	4.5kg

52.5cc 4 Stroke Backpack Blower

EB5300TH



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Comfortable backpack with low vibration
- Swift 354km/h and 15m³/min air volume
- Two nozzles come standard
- Anti-icing/anti-static

Standard: Long Pipe (454895-7), End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle (454916-5), Hip Belt Set (196956-4), 220mL 4-Stroke Oil (195532-1), Socket Wrench (782239-4), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Engine displacement	52.5cc
Engine power	1.8kW / 2.5HP
Max. air volume	15m³/min
Max. air speed	354km/h
Noise	102dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.8L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	320mm
Net weight	9.8kg

75.6cc 4 Stroke Backpack Blower

EB7660TH



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Comfortable backpack with low vibration
- Swift 331km/h and 20m³/min air volume
- Two nozzles come standard
- Anti-icing/anti-static

Standard: Oil Bottle, Wrench, Flex Pipe, Swivel Pipe, 3 x Nozzle

Engine displacement	75.6cc
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.0HP
Max. air volume	20m³/min
Max. air speed	331km/h
Noise	102dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.9L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	332mm
Net weight	11.8kg



EB5300TH



EB7660TH



**PETROL
POWER CUTS
PRODUCT RANGE**

73cc 2 Stroke Power Cut 355mm (14")

EK7301



- 5-stage air filter system
- Easily changed - inboard to outboard
- Outstanding engine power of 3.8kW
- Optimum vibration dampening
- Scavenging losses rejection

Standard: 350mm Masonry Abrasive Disc (966.144.120), Tool Kit, Water Supply Kit (394.365.102), 100mL 2-Stroke Oil (980.008.606)

Engine displacement	73.0cc
Engine power	3.8kW / 5.1HP
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Arbor diameter	25.4mm
Max. cutting depth	122mm
Max. torque	4.3Nm
Max. spindle speed	4,300rpm
Sound pressure level	85dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.1L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	800mm
Net weight (Power head only)	10.0kg

81cc 2 Stroke Power Cut 405mm (16")

EK8100



- 5-stage air filter system
- Easily changed - inboard to outboard
- Outstanding engine power of 4.5kW
- Optimum vibration dampening
- Scavenging losses rejection

Standard: Abrasive Disc (966.144.120), Tool Kit (957.004.006), 2 Stroke Oil 100mL (HP-606), Water Supply Kit (394.365.102)

Engine displacement	81.0cc
Engine power	4.5kW / 6.2HP
Wheel diameter	405mm (16")
Arbor diameter	25.4mm
Max. cutting depth	147mm
Max. torque	5.0Nm
Max. spindle speed	3,820rpm
Sound pressure level	85dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.1L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	800mm
Net weight (Power head only)	10.6kg

75.6cc 4 Stroke Power Cut 355mm (14")

EK7651H

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Easily changed - inboard to outboard
- Outstanding engine power of 3.0kW
- Tool-less removal of the filter cover
- Spring anti-vibration system

Standard: Tool Kit, 220mL 4 Stroke Oil Bottle, Water Supply Kit (195534-7)

Engine displacement	75.6cc
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.02HP
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Arbor diameter	25.4mm
Max. cutting depth	122mm
Max. torque	4.6Nm
Max. spindle speed	4,300rpm
Sound pressure level	92.7dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.1L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	780mm
Net weight (Power head only)	12.9kg



PETROL
MIST BLOWERS,
SPRAYERS,
PUMPS & BORERS

PRODUCT RANGE

33.5cc 4 Stroke Petrol Water Pump

EW1060HX

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- 8m pressure and 3m suction hoses included
- Incredible 130L/min
- 2-mode selectable nozzle
- Compact design

Standard: Strainer, 2 x Hose Bands, 3m Hose (K000113837), Hose Set (B-10671), Hose Couplings, Tool Kit

Engine displacement	33.5cc
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.5HP
Hose diameter	25.4mm (1")
Max. delivery volume	130L/min
Max. total head	45m
Max. suction head	8m
Sound pressure level	102dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.65L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	355mm
Net weight	7.3kg

75.6cc 4 Stroke Mist Blower

PM7650H

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Cruise control lever inside of joystick
- Impressive 14m³/min air volume
- Variable discharge rate adjustment
- 2-stage speed selection: high/low

Standard: Box Wrench, 2 x Hose Clamps, Hip Belt Set

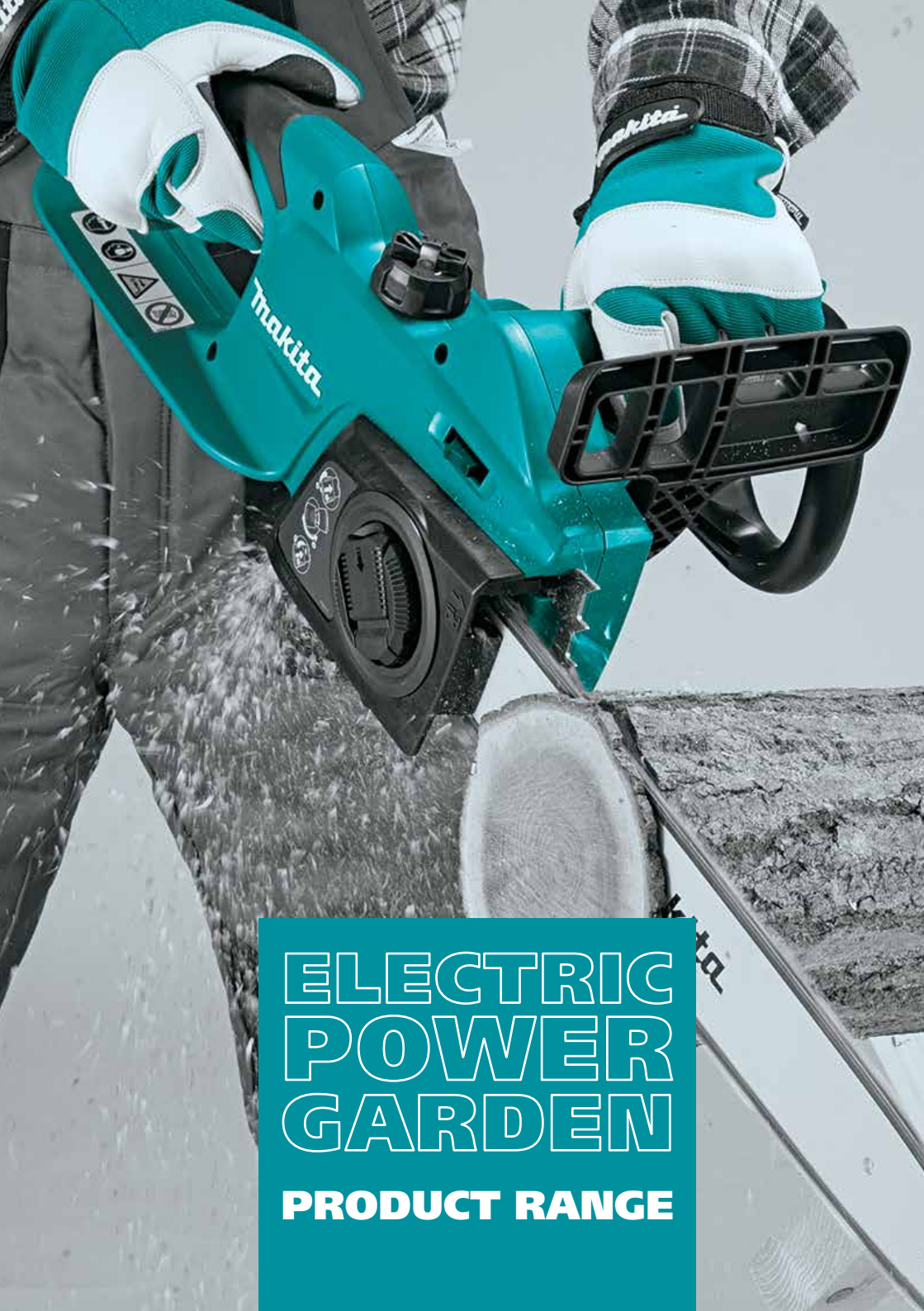
Engine displacement	75.6cc
Engine power	2.83kW / 3.82HP
Spray range	Horizontal: 16M Vertical: 13M
Max. air volume	(with nozzle) 845m³/h
Max. air velocity	85m/s
Liquid tank volume	15L
Fuel tank capacity	1.8L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	420mm
Net weight	13.9kg



EW1060HX



PM7650H



**ELECTRIC
POWER
GARDEN**

PRODUCT RANGE

1740PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW1200



203

Motor type	Series
Pressure	Working: 1,450psi (10bar) Max: 1,740psi (120bar)
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Flow rate	420L/h
Power absorbed	1.8kW
Hose length	10m
Overall length	830mm
Net weight	11.0kg
Power supply cord	5m

- Self-priming function
- Adjustable pressure function
- 1.8kW with a 420L/h flow rate
- Low Noise
- Series Motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (197842-2), Foam Nozzle Set (197886-2), Vario Spray Lance (197876-5), Cyclone Jet (197824-4), 10m High Pressure Hose (123784-4), Hose Fitting (197883-8), Pump Outlet Fitting (197881-2), Cleaning Pin (123660-2)

1885PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW1300



203

Motor type	Series
Pressure	Working: 1,595psi (110bar) Max: 1,885psi (130bar)
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Flow rate	450L/h
Power absorbed	1.8kW
Hose length	10m
Overall length	830mm
Net weight	12.7kg
Power supply cord	5m

- Hose reel for efficient preparation/cleaning up
- 2 variable speeds (Low & high)
- 1.8kW with a 450L/h flow rate
- Self-priming function
- Series Motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (197842-2), Foam Nozzle Set (197886-2), Vario Spray Lance (197876-5), Cyclone Jet (197824-4), 10m High Pressure Hose (123784-4), Hose Fitting (197883-8), Pump Outlet Fitting (197881-2), Cleaning Pin (123660-2)

2030PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW140



Motor type	Induction (2 poles)
Pressure	Working: 1,885psi (130bar) Max: 2,030psi (140bar)
Continuous rating input	2,300W
Flow rate	500L/h
Power absorbed	2.3kW
Pump head material	Brass
Inlet water temperature	50°C
Hose length	10m
Overall length	880mm
Net weight	26.2kg
Power supply cord	5m

- 3 axial-piston wobble-plate pump
- Built-in hose reel and accessory holder
- 2.3kW with a 500L/h flow rate
- Auto safety valve - low pressure bypass
- Universal motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (41154), Lance + Rotopower (40167), Power Speed Lance (609.041.173), High Pressure Steel Armed Hose 10m (3083550)

1800W Electric Chainsaw 400mm (16")

UC4041A



132



Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Sound pressure level	74dB
Oil tank capacity	0.2L
Overall length (Power head only)	855mm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Net weight (Power head only)	4.7kg

- Tool-less chain adjustment
- Large fan for efficient motor cooling
- Chain speed of 870m/min
- Large separate metal spike bumper
- Safety-matic chain brake

Standard: Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Bar Cover (952.010.640),
Hook (158024-1)

670W Electric Hedge Trimmer 650mm (26")

UH6580



419



Strokes per minute	1,500spm
Blade length	650mm
Tooth interval	21mm
Max. branch diameter	18mm
Continuous rating input	670W
Overall length	1,049mm
Net weight	4.3kg

- Double action blades
- Mechanical safety brake
- 18mm max. cutting diameter
- 2 handed safety switch - 4 positions
- Blade guard to prevent kickback

Standard: Blade Cover (450490-1), Cord Holder (194677-2), Hook (158024-1)



UC4041A



UH6580

MAKITA SERVICE CENTRES

NSW

2 Litton Close
Pemulwuy NSW, 2145



QLD

Unit 15, 229 Junction Road
Morningside QLD, 4170



VIC

8/1-9 Thomsons Road
Keilor Park VIC, 3042



WA

374A Kenwick Road,
Maddington WA, 6109



TAS

32A Chapel Street
Glenorchy TAS, 7010

